

025.21878
P11LMB
1932
1

LIBRARY MANUAL AND BOOK LIST

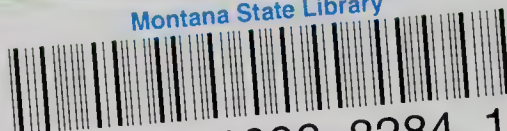
FOR

The High Schools of Montana



Issued by
The State Department of Public Instruction
Helena, Montana
1932

Montana State Library



3 0864 1006 8284 1

LIBRARY MANUAL

AND

BOOK LIST

FOR

The High Schools of Montana



Issued by

The State Department of Public Instruction

Helena, Montana

1932

FOREWORD

Definite recognition is given to the library as a necessary part of the organization and equipment of a modern school system. The library should be the heart around which the curriculum is centered. Many secondary school systems in Montana, at present, are not equipped with satisfactory libraries. With the above points in mind this library manual, with book list, is presented with the hope that it may be of some assistance to those in charge of secondary education to build up more satisfactory library facilities for the high schools of Montana.

ELIZABETH IRELAND,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

In the publication of this Library Manual and Book List the State Department of Public Instruction desires to acknowledge with appreciation and to give full credit to the Committee on Libraries of the M. E. A. and its assistants for the first rough draft on the Book List. The committee was composed of E. G. Struckman, Chairman, City Superintendent of Schools, Malta; Earl F. Sykes, City Superintendent of Schools, Windham; Dorothy McCulloh, Teacher of English, Great Falls; Icy L. Combs, Teacher of English, Sidney; Ethel Starner, County Superintendent of Schools, Circle; and Mildred Grawe, Teacher of English in the Flathead County High School, Kalispell. Lucia B. Mirrielees, Professor of English, University of Montana; other members of the Faculty and Student Groups of the Greater University; M. P. Moe, and Alice A. Mattison of the State Department of Public Instruction rendered valuable assistance by checking and classifying the lists of suggested books as they were presented for acceptance. Special mention is made in appreciation of the assistance rendered by Alice A. Mattison and Ellen Colleran of the State Department of Public Instruction in preparing the introduction, manual of organization and administration, and reading and editing the manuscript.

ELIZABETH IRELAND,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
FOREWORD	2
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	3
LIBRARY MANUAL	7
I. INTRODUCTION	7
A. Standards Required for Accrediting	7
B. General Objectives to be Attained	8
II. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION	8
A. The Librarian	8
B. Use of the Library	9
C. Building up the Collection	9
D. Size of the Library	10
E. Library Room and Equipment	11
F. Teaching the Use of the Library	12
G. Preparing Books for the Shelf	12
Accession Record	12
Classification	13
Shelf List	13
Catalog	13
Mechanical Preparation of New Books	13
Arrangement on the Shelves	14
H. Charging System	14
I. Inventory and Book Account	14
J. Mending and Binding	14
III. THE BOOK LIST	16

CLASSIFICATION

Class Number		Page
Ref	Ready reference books	17
000	General reference books	17
020	Library economy	18
070	Journalism	19
170	Ethics, Conduct of Life	19
	200 Religion	
220	Bible	20
290	Mythology	20
	300 Social Sciences	
300	Sociology	20
320	Government	20
325	Immigration	22
327	Foreign relations	22
330	Economics	23
367	Clubs	24
370	Education	24
374.1	Vocational guidance	25
380	Commerce. Commercial geography. Transportation.....	26
398	Legends. Folklore	26

500 Science

Class Number		Page
500	General science	27
510	Mathematics	27
520	Astronomy	28
530	Physics	28
540	Chemistry	29
550	Geology. Physiography. Mineralogy	30
570	Biology	31
580	Botany. Bacteriology	32
590	Zoology	33

600 Useful Arts

608	Inventions	34
612	Physiology and Hygiene	34
620	Engineering. Mechanics. Automobile. Radio.....	36
630	Rural economics and Farm management.....	37
632	Plant pests	37
633	Field crops	37
634	Fruit. Orchard. Forestry	37
635	Gardening	38
636	Animal husbandry	38
637	Dairying	38
638	Bee keeping	38
640	Home management	39
641	Food. Nutrition. Serving	39
643	House planning and equipment	40
646	Textiles and clothing	40
648	Care of the sick. Child care.....	41
650	Business	41
655	Printing. Publishing	43
680	Manual training and shop work.....	43

700 Fine Arts

700	Fine arts	43
740	Drawing. Design. Art crafts	44
780	Music	45
790	Outdoor amusements. Sports.....	45
793	Indoor amusements	46

800 Literature

803	Reference books	46
804	About books	46
807	Books and reading	47
808	Rhetoric and composition	47
808.2	Writing drama	47
808.3	Writing fiction	47
808.5	Public speaking and debate	47
808.6	Letter writing	48
808.8	Literature. Collections.....	48
809	General history of literature.....	48

Class Number		Page
809.3	Fiction. History and criticism.....	48
810	American literature is included in English literature (820), altho (810) may be used.....	49
820	English and American literature. History and criticism....	49
821	Poetry. Individual writers	49
821.8	Poetry. Collections.....	50
822	Drama. Individual writers.....	52
822.3	Shakespeare	53
822.8	Drama. Collections	53
824	Essays and other prose.....	54
824.8	Prose. Collections.....	55
825	Orations	55
830	German and Scandinavian literature.....	55
840	French literature	56
860	Spanish literature	56
870	Latin literature	56
880	Greek literature	57

900 History

900	General history	57
910	Geography, travel and description	57
914	Europe	58
915	Asia	58
916	Africa	58
917	North America	59
918	South America. Panama.....	60
919	Oceanica	60
919.8	Arctic and Antarctic regions.....	60
920	Biography, Collective	60
921	Biography, Individual	61
928	Authors, Collective biography	64
929	Flags	64
930	Ancient history	64
940	European-General history	65
942	Great Britain	66
943	Germany	67
944	France	67
946	Spain	67
947	Russia	67
950	Asia	67
960	Africa	68
970	North America	68
973	United States	68
973.2	United States. Colonial period, 1607-1775	69
973.3	United States. Revolution and Confederation	69
973.4	United States. Period of expansion.....	69
973.7	United States. Civil war	69
973.8	United States. 1865 to date	69
978.6	United States. Montana and Northwest	70
980	South America	71
990	Philippines	71
Fic	Fiction	72
	Magazines	80
	Author-title index	81
	Directory of publishers	119

LIBRARY MANUAL

PART ONE—INTRODUCTION

General Statement

A good library is an essential factor in every modern high school. In fact, it is the heart about which the school system should be centered. The library should be a laboratory for all the fields of the curriculum and particularly for the academic subjects. The whole field of secondary education has changed so vitally during the past few years that modern teaching practice has made greater demands upon the school library. With the addition of new subjects to the curriculum; with the new classroom procedures, the laboratory method including directed study, the problem-project method, and the various forms of socialized recitation; and with the widely varying characteristics of the student body, the secondary school has had to broaden its vision and change its aim and purpose to meet the new needs. These fundamentally changed conditions are making greater and greater demands upon the library.

To the public it is axiomatic that athletics and physical education cannot be carried on successfully without gymnasiums, athletic fields, coaches, and directors. It is universally understood that the natural sciences, and the manual and household arts require laboratories with specially prepared and appropriate equipment. It is never questioned when the music department calls for instruments, special rooms, and trained instructors. The Smith-Hughes work upon its first appearance in the curriculum was given immediate privilege to embark on field trips and to carry out projects partly financed by federal and state aid. No such general opinion of need for special equipment is accorded the language arts and social studies, including citizenship, vocational guidance, and kindred subjects. These last named subjects, while they are taught by well-trained instructors, are still, in many school systems, the "step children" of the curriculum when considered in the light of any special equipment and library facilities to carry on the work. In too many high schools the library consists of a mongrel collection of books secured in various ways (donations, inheritance, occasional purchase), stacked in a hallway, storeroom, principal's office, or in a corner of a study room, and in charge of no one in particular.

A. Standards Required for Accrediting

While up to the present, the State Board of Education has prescribed but very broad provisions in regard to libraries, to which the high schools of Montana must subscribe to be accredited, nevertheless it is recommended by the State Department of Public Instruction that all high schools should be making every effort possible to meet the standards for libraries as set forth by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools at its 1931 meeting.

The Commission of the North Central Association recommends the following provisions for library maintenance:

1. Personnel

- a. Schools of 1,000 or more pupils, at least one full-time librarian who is professionally trained and holds a bachelor's degree or its equivalent
- b. Schools of less than 1,000 pupils, part-time teacher-librarian with technical library training
- c. Proper allowance for library aid

2. Books and periodicals

- a. Catalogued library of 800 live books chosen so as to serve school needs

- b. About 15 periodicals chosen to serve the school needs
- c. Proper allowance to be made for public library aid

3. Budget

- a. At least \$200 per year for books and periodicals
- b. At least 75 cents per pupil, according to local conditions

B. General Objectives to be Attained

1. To enrich the school curriculum by providing library service for pupil and teacher
2. To acquire and organize library material for school service
3. To give instruction in the independent use of libraries and of books as tools
4. To share with other departments of the school responsibility for fruitful social training
5. To foster informational reading as a life habit
6. To encourage the habit of reading for pleasure
7. To develop the library habit

Adapted from *The Library in the School* by Lucile Fargo.

The objectives quoted above point out the importance of the library in the modern high school. The school must have a library that contains the books and pamphlets necessary to cover the various fields included in the curriculum. The library must be properly housed and organized and it must have a librarian in charge who knows what material the library contains and where to find desired information. No longer is it sufficient to have a set of textbooks and depend on them for all instruction in a given course. The textbook is the basic implement but it must be supplemented by much reading material provided by the library.

PART TWO—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

General Statement

A few fundamental instructions for organizing and administering a school library are herein offered. Some standards are quoted that will be of assistance in judging a school library.

A. Librarian

The librarian should have special preparation for her work. Courses in library administration are now offered in many colleges, universities, and normal schools. Short courses in library practice are also offered in many summer sessions of the higher educational institutions. It is not too much to require the full-time librarian to be professionally trained for her work and to hold a bachelor's degree from a fully accredited higher institution. The part-time teacher-librarian should also have technical library training for her duties. Where possible it is recommended, in addition, that the full-time and part-time librarian should have had actual library experience in library work with young people in a library of standing.

The librarian in the high school should combine the good qualities of both the librarian and the teacher. A wide knowledge of books, ability to organize library materials for efficient service, and successful experience in reference work should be demanded of every librarian. The personality of the librarian is an outstanding factor. Enthusiasm and power to teach and inspire are as essential in the high school librarian as in the classroom teacher.

The librarian is the director of reference and research work. One of the important objectives for the librarian is that of "Fostering informational reading as a life habit, to encourage the habit of reading for pleasure, and to develop the library itself."

1. The librarian in larger schools

It is recommended, where possible, that every high school with an enrollment of two hundred and fifty or more pupils should have a full-time librarian. It is recommended that the library in such schools be open the entire day on school days and, if possible, on Saturdays. If it can be open an hour or two in the evening on school days, it will be possible to render a still greater service. In schools in which the library is kept open on Saturday and in the evening it will perhaps be necessary to employ an assistant librarian at least part of the time.

2. The librarian in smaller schools

In smaller high schools it is necessary in most cases to have a part-time librarian. Usually a teacher and not a pupil should be assigned to this duty. The service of the library is nearly always unsatisfactory when its management is in the hands of a pupil. The English teacher is likely to be the best qualified person to have charge of the library. The teacher required to perform the duties of librarian should not, however, be required to teach as many classes as other teachers. If she renders satisfactory service in the library she will need to give to it not only several hours of the regular school day, but time before and after school when other teachers are not required to be on duty. She should have the sympathetic and intelligent cooperation of every other teacher in order that her duties may not be too difficult and exacting.

B. Use of the Library

Ideally, students should have free access to the school library at all times, to look up questions requiring outside reading; to obtain supplementary material for the study of assigned problems; to broaden their experience by the reading of biography, history, general books on science, etc., in connection with school subjects, and to provide for recreational reading. The library must provide for all these needs and in doing so it will lay a foundation for the development of taste for good reading. Books alone are not sufficient. The personal guidance of the teacher, the librarian, and the interest of the entire teaching staff are necessary.

C. Building Up the Library Collection

1. What to buy

In building up the collection the book list included in this manual should be used as the basis for selection, the titles already in the library should be checked and subjects which are poorly covered should be noted. Supplementary lists of later titles to be purchased as the need arises will be helpful. If finances will admit it would be well to subscribe for the Booklist endorsed by the National Educational Association. The subscription to the booklist, published by the American Library Association, 78 East Washington Street, Chicago, is \$2.00 per year.

What the "Booklist" does

For Librarians: It sums up the library opinion of new books. It gives accurate information needed in ordering books and it makes cataloging easy. It lists government documents for small libraries and notes other pamphlet materials. It gives careful comparisons of new editions as they appear. The file is invaluable reference material in compiling special lists. It is made from the work of many librarians so that it presents a consensus and not an individual opinion.

For High Schools: It gives teachers an acquaintance with the general list of new books and with the books representing their own special fields of interest. It emphasizes books useful in high school work for teachers and students.

For General Readers: It tells just what books are being published, how much they cost, and just what makes them worth reading."

Caution to librarians: Do not take the publisher's advertisement or the average book review as authority or depend on individual judgment when a nation-wide verdict is at your service.

a. Editions

Ordinarily, it is best to buy the edition listed in this manual, chosen as the best book available at a reasonable price. Good print, clear paper, and attractive appearance help in making classics popular. When possible, it would be well to buy a few of the beautifully illustrated editions for use in the school. The purchaser should be sure to get the latest editions of scientific books, encyclopedias, and other reference books.

b. The order

The author, title, publisher, and price of each book to be purchased should be noted. The books should then be alphabetized by author and a typewritten list made in duplicate. Using wide margins and double spacing would help the dealer and reduce troublesome errors to a minimum. The sheet is handled many times by the dealer; it is checked and double checked in the margin. The duplicate order sheets should be kept and when the purchase is received the books and bill should be carefully checked from the duplicate order sheet.

2. Free and inexpensive material

The book material may be supplemented by using the best of the pamphlets that come to the librarian's desk from the federal and state departments, reliable publishing companies, and other agencies issuing authentic information. Senators, Congressmen, Heads of State and Federal Departments should be asked to keep the name of the High School on their mailing list for valuable free material. It would be well to write the proper department or bureau at Washington for free United States publications. The Montana State College at Bozeman sends out valuable pamphlets, free. A document should not be kept simply because it is free nor after a later volume supersedes it. The librarian should be just as critical of the free pamphlet material as she is of books. A good rule to follow is not to put into this collection anything one would not be willing to buy.

D. Size of the Library

The number of books in the library is not always a true measure of its efficiency. Its efficiency is rather in the degree to which it supplies the demands of teacher and pupils for material needed in the various fields covered by the curriculum. The library should be kept balanced. All departments should be equally well-represented. Miscellaneous gifts should be closely scrutinized and only such books as will add to the efficiency of the collection should be accepted. University textbooks and adult fiction should be excluded. All books retained on the open shelves must be justified by their practical value for the work to be done in the school. Books in great demand should be supplied in numbers so that all pupils may have access to them.

The public library will function in some fields, but the location of the public library with reference to the school has a vital bearing on its function. A public library a mile from the school will not be of as much use as one located in the same block. A definite sum should be provided in the annual school budget for the upkeep and growth of the library. The Introduction gives the recommendations of the North Central Association in regard to the minimum

requirements for libraries. For convenience the part of the recommendations relating to number of books, periodicals, and amount to be budgeted per capita is here given again and is as follows:

1. Catalogued library of 800 live books chosen so as to serve school needs
2. About 15 periodicals chosen to serve the school needs
3. At least \$200 per year for books and periodicals
4. At least 75 cents per pupil, according to local conditions

A catalogued library of 800 live books, as a minimum, chosen so as to serve the needs of the school should not include duplicate copies and should show a well-balanced distribution pertaining to social science, natural science, useful arts, fine arts, literature, history, and religion.

Since the 800 live volumes is the minimum, the number of volumes of fiction included in the 800 should be limited. In some high schools the fiction will be available at the public library; however, if a public library be not accessible, if it be at all possible, it is almost imperative that the fiction in this manual, including the short story collection (225 titles in all) be in every high school library. In such high schools the 225 volumes of fiction including the short story collection are in addition to the 800 live volumes recommended by North Central Association.

The amount spent for periodical literature will depend on the size of the school and on the availability of magazines in the local public library. Current events cannot be taught without the weekly publications. The history classes should have access to one or more of the current history magazines. Science classes will need at least one of the science magazines. Magazines should be used in the English classes, since some of the very best of the modern literature appears in these publications. The school should develop a love for the best in fiction, and thus lead the boy and girl away from modern magazine trash. One magazine in each of the fields mentioned will mean a total expenditure of from \$12.00 to \$15.00. This may be considered a minimum. Schools may spend from 10% to 15% of the library budget for magazines. The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature should be available and only magazines that are indexed in the guide should be ordered.

E. Library Room and Equipment

1. Library room

Library books should be accessible to students at all times during the school day. This may be made possible in a very small school only by shelving all books in the study hall. Under proper supervision, a separate room is much more desirable. It should be centrally located, near the study hall and, if practicable, connected with the study hall by a door. The reading room should be provided with facilities for seating at least 10 per cent of the daily attendance. An area of 25 square feet per reader is necessary; 400 square feet may be taken as a minimum sized room.

2. Lighting

The library should be the best lighted room in the building. It should also be equipped with high-powered lights suspended from the ceiling, for use on dark days.

3. Shelving

Plain wooden bookshelves without doors should line all available wall space. Uprights between shelves must be solid. The usual

height for shelving is approximately seven feet, which allows for seven shelf spaces. Each section or space between uprights should be 36 inches. A space of 10 inches in the clear should be allowed between shelves. The base should be from four to six inches in height, and the top two to four inches. The depth of the shelf is usually eight inches, excepting for some reference books, where nine to ten inches are necessary.

4. Periodical racks

The usual dimensions of periodical racks are 5 feet high, 3 feet wide, and 1 foot 8 inches deep.

5. Bulletin board and storage space

Hinged bulletin boards may cover a portion of a section of shelving and the space behind the bulletin board may serve for storage for new books in process of preparation, books to be sent to the bindery mending material, supplies, etc. The larger library will need a workroom.

6. Furniture

The library room should be equipped with sufficient 3 x 5 ft. tables, 30 inches high, to seat 10 per cent of the pupils in the school. The tables should be placed in rows five feet apart so pupils will have ample space for passing between tables. Light but durable chairs with wooden seats of the saddle type and box framing are desirable. Rubber tips should be provided on the chair legs to avoid noise in moving the chairs about. The librarian's desk will depend on the size of the room. A small library may use a flat-top rectangular desk for both charging and reference work. Battleship linoleum provides a good floor covering and adds to quietness so necessary in a study room.

F. Teaching the Use of the Library

Instruction in the use of the library should be a regular part of the curriculum, either as a course in itself or as a part of the English work. Teachers of other subjects calling for reference work should bring their classes to the library for special instructions, since all reference material cannot be covered in the regular class work and since the instruction is much more profitable when closely linked with the related subject. It is advisable that the pupils should become acquainted with the library and the use of the general reference books very early in their first year. It is also desirable that lessons in the more specialized work follow throughout the four years. Whatever instruction is given should be definite and accompanied by practical demonstrations. It should be followed by problems to be worked out individually and should be carried into the everyday handling of books. The use of Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature must be fully understood so that students may know how to locate articles and so be able to make full use of periodical literature.

See 020, Library Economy, for books on library management.

G. Preparing Books for the Shelf

1. Accession record

The accession record is a consecutively numbered list of all bound volumes in the library in the order in which they are received. Each book has a separate line and a separate accession number. The simplest loose-leaf accession book sold by the library supply houses should be used. The accession book should have space for the publication, source, cost, and classification. Every volume of a set and every copy will have its own accession number and line. **Never skip a line and never use the same accession number a second time.**

2. Classification

Classification brings together on the shelves books on the same or kindred subjects. The Abridged Dewey Decimal System has been used in the book list with a few modifications to make it conform to the most recent practice in high school library lists. The following modifications were used:

Reference—All reference books should be placed on a separate shelf and marked with "R" on the back.

Literature—English and American literature may be combined under 820 and sub-divisions. Libraries already using both 810 and 820 may continue to use that classification. In any event, the classification should be consistent.

Guidance—Vocational guidance has become so important as a curriculum subject that it has been placed under 374.1.

Biography—920 should be used for all collective biographies (lives of several persons in one volume), and 921 for individual biography. Under 921, the name of the person about whom the book is written may be used instead of the author's name. In this way all the literature about the person will be collected in one place on the shelf.

Fiction—Fiction should not be classified. All fiction should be arranged alphabetically by author.

3. Shelf list

The shelf list is a card record consisting of one card for each title. This shelf list is arranged in the same order as the books are arranged on the shelves: by classes and alphabetically by author in each class. It shows by classes what books the library has and how many copies of each. Standard cards are 3x5 inches in size and are punched for round rods. Shelf list cards should be written or typed as follows: Class number in upper left hand corner, with author's initials immediately below the class number; author's surname on first horizontal line beginning at the first vertical line; brief title on second line beginning at the second vertical line; first word and proper names only capitalized; the number of copies imprinted after the title.

4. Catalog

A dictionary catalog is an alphabetical card record made up of author, title, subject, and cross reference cards, which forms an index of the contents of the library. The preparation of the catalog is quite technical and should not be attempted by anyone not familiar with the work. The small library can get along with just the shelf list. In the larger library a competent librarian should prepare the various cards. Books listed in 020, Library Economy, may be consulted.

5. Mechanical preparation of new books (Directions for the librarian)

- a. Open a new book carefully, holding the back on a table. Turn a few leaves at a time, working from front and back towards the middle of the book.
- b. Paste book pocket in middle of back cover. Write class number and initial in upper left-hand corner (author and title for fiction), accession number in upper right-hand corner.
- c. Write on book card, class number and initial in upper left-hand corner, author's surname on top line at left, brief title on second line. Place card in pocket.
- d. Paste date slip near top edge on fly leaf opposite pocket.
- e. Write class number and initial on back of book with white or black ink (according to color of cover) at a uniform height. Coat with shellac the number only.

6. Arrangement on shelves

Books should be arranged on shelves according to class number and author. The usual method is to begin with lowest class numbers on the top shelf, left end, and arrange in same order as shelf list until shelf is about three-fourths full; continue down that section and then fill top shelf of next section to the right, etc. Fiction should be arranged alphabetically by author. Shelves should be inspected frequently to keep books in exact order. Books should always be replaced on the shelves by the librarian or her assistants.

H. Charging System

The charging system shows which books are out in circulation at any time; who has them; and when they are due. Record of each loan is made on the book card which remains in the library while the book is out.

1. Charging

The name of borrower should be written on book card on line "issued to," date due should be stamped in column at left, and on date slip. The book card should be filed in tray behind date due. The classified books should be arranged by class number, and fiction by author.

2. Discharging

When a book is returned, the last date on date slip should be noted, then after withdrawing the book card from the tray under this date, identifying it from information on the pocket, it should be placed in pocket, and the book returned to shelf.

3. Overdue books

Students should be trained to return books promptly. Date guides should be watched closely to see when any book cards remain in tray after book is due. The librarian should make sure that a book charged as overdue is not on the shelf; the borrower whose name appears last on the card should then be notified.

4. Fines

A fine of 5c a day may be charged for overdue books.

I. Inventory and Book Account

1. Inventory

Inventory means checking the books on the shelves with the shelf list. An inventory should be taken towards the end of each school year, allowing time enough to trace missing books before vacation time. The librarian should make a note of missing books and keep looking for them. Posting a list of missing books for all to see will help in locating books. After eight months those books still missing should be withdrawn.

2. Withdrawing

After inventory, and whenever books are discarded because of physical condition or other reason, the discarded books must be taken off the records. The word "withdrawn" must be marked on shelf list card and in the "remarks" column of the accession book, and date noted. All books that do not add working strength to the library, such as books that are too soiled and worn for mending or rebinding, out-of-date books, or books unsuitable in any way for the school, should be discarded.

J. Mending and Binding

In books needing mending only the simpler processes should be attempted by the librarian and her assistants: such as removing pencil

marks and soil with art gum, tipping in loose pages with paste, mending tears and margins with tissue or onion skin, and putting on new backs.

All other desirable books which are reasonably clean, have no missing pages, and have an inside margin of more than half an inch, needing rebinding, should be sent to a bindery. The cost of rebinding averages 65c a book.

Binderies:

Butte Bindery, 120 Pine Street, Butte, Montana

V. T. Langville and Company, Spokane, Washington

Hertzberg Bindery, Des Moines, Iowa

Dieter Bookbinding Company, Denver, Colorado

Mending supplies and all library equipment may be purchased from Gaylord Brothers, Inc., 44 North Stanislaus Street, Stockton, California, or from any school supply house.

PART THREE—THE BOOK LIST

General Statement.

The book list contains some 1700 titles. The list is not exhaustive in any field and many very excellent books have not been included, but those included have been checked against twelve library lists and have been further checked by Montana school teachers and librarians. The following lists were used in checking the book list:

Standard Catalog for High School Libraries, edited by Zaidee Brown (including the recent supplement); Books for the High School Library, joint committee of the N. E. A. and A. L. A.; 500 Books for the Senior High School Library, Committee of the A. L. A.; a List of Books for High School Libraries, compiled by a committee of the California School Library Association, Southern Section; and the following state school library lists: Connecticut, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, and Pennsylvania. The 1930 list, Books for Home Reading for High Schools by the National Council of Teachers of English, was also used for checking. Titles considered of greatest importance have been double-starred and those of next importance have been marked with a single star.

It is the intention of the committee that the lists be kept up to date by issuing supplementary lists as may seem advisable.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Key to symbols:

- **Books considered essential for high school libraries
- *Books recommended for first additions

Ref.

READY REFERENCE BOOKS

Atlases

Cram. Modern reference atlas of the world. Cram. 1930	\$30.00
*Hammond & Co. Modern atlas of the world. Hammond. 1931	3.00
**Rand McNally & Co. Premier atlas of the world. Rand. 1931	4.75
Rand McNally & Co. World atlas, International Education. Rand. 1930	10.00
A small general historical atlas. From 1450 B. C. to date.	
**Literary Digest atlas of the world and gazetteer. Funk. 1931	
In ordering atlases specify the latest edition containing the 1930 census figures.	

Dictionaries

**New standard unabridged dictionary. Funk. 1923	16.00
———— College standard dictionary. Funk	5.00
**Webster, Noah. New international dictionary. Merriam. 1924	16.00
———— Webster's collegiate dictionary. 3d ed. Merriam	5.00
Edgren, A. H. & Burnett. French and English dictionary. Holt. 1901	3.00
**Spiers, A. & Surene, G. Standard pronouncing English and French dictionary. Appleton	2.50
**Breul, K. H. Heath's German dictionary. Heath. 1906	3.00
**Cuyas, A. Appleton's Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary. Appleton. 1914	3.50
Velazquez, M. Pronouncing dictionary of Spanish language. Appleton. 1907	9.00
**Lewis, C. & Short, C. Harper's Latin dictionary. American. 1915	10.00
Lewis, C. T. Elementary Latin dictionary. American. 1915	3.00

Encyclopaedias

**Encyclopedia Americana. 30 vol. Grolier Society. 1927	120.00
*Encyclopaedia Britannica. Ency. Br., Inc. 1929	129.00
*New International encyclopaedia. 25 vol. Funk. (buckram)	168.00
*New International year book. Dodd	8.55
**World Book. 13 vol. Quarrie. 1930	85.00
Very good for 9th and 10th grades.	
*Book of Popular Science. 15 vol. Grolier	69.50
Ten-year automatic revision service.	

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

000

*Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. Little. 1922	5.00
**Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs. Lippincott. 1923	4.00

- Dictionary of phrase and fable. Lippincott. 1924 6.00
- Crabb, George. English synonyms. Harper. 1917 2.00
- **Fernald, J. C. English synonyms, antonyms, and prepositions. Funk. New ed. 2.25
With notes on the correct use of prepositions.
- **Granger, E. Index to poetry and recitations. McClurg. 1918 10.00
- **Hoyt, J. K. Hoyt's new encyclopedia of practical quotations. Rev. and enl. by K. L. Roberts. 2100 choicest quotations. Funk 7.50
- Krapp, G. P. Comprehensive guide to good English. Rand. 1927 3.00
- *Larned, J. N. New Larned History for ready reference reading and research. 12 vol. Nichols. 1931 105.00
- **Readers guide to periodical literature. Monthly. Wilson
Author and subject index to over 100 periodicals.
- Seton, E. T. Lives of game animals. 8 vol. Doubleday. 1929 40.00
An annotation of "game" land animals in America north of Mexico.
- **Who's who in America. Vol 16. Marquis 8.75
- **World Almanac. Book of facts. The World 50c-1.00
- Boyd, A. M. U. S. Publications. Wilson. 1930 4.00
Covers the organization of the various departments with the publications of each, their distribution, catalogs, and indexes.
- **U. S. Government bulletins
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce
U. S. Bureau of Commerce
U. S. Bureau of the Census
U. S. Department of Agriculture year book
These and other government publications may be obtained by writing the Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C.

LIBRARY ECONOMY

020

- A. L. A. Catalog of books. A. L. A. 1926 6.00
- **A. L. A. Booklist. Monthly list of new books. A. L. A. 2.50
A guide to the best new books.
- *Brown, Zaidee. Library key. Wilson. 1928 .70
An aid in using books and libraries.
- **———— (Ed.) Standard catalog for high school libraries. Part I, classified list. Part II, dictionary catalog. Wilson. 1930
Selected list of 3500 books, pamphlets, maps, and pictures. Sold on service basis. Write for price.
- **Dewey, M. Abridged decimal classification. Library bureau. 1929 2.00
Essential for all libraries.
- Fargo, Lucile. The library in the school. A. L. A. 1930 3.00
A textbook on school libraries.
- *Keller, H. R. Readers' digest of books. Enl. ed. Macmillan. 1929 6.00
- *L. C. List of subject headings. Annual. Library of Congress 1.00
- *Logasa, H. The high school library, its function in education. Appleton. 1928 1.75
Treats of the correlation of the library with other school activities.
- **Mudge, I. G. Guide to reference books. A. L. A. 1929 3.25
Lists and describes important reference works.
- Scripture & Greer. "Find it yourself." Wilson .50
A brief course in the use of books and libraries.
- Sears, M. E. List of subject headings in small libraries. Wilson. 1926 2.75
Designed to meet the needs of the small library.

Wilson Bulletin. Standard catalog monthly. Wilson. Free to librarians

An annotated list of new books.

**Wilson, Martha. School library management. Wilson. 1925 1.25
Library supplies may be ordered from Gaylord Bros., Stockton, Calif.

**Miller, Zana. How to organize a library. Remington Rand.
Free to librarians.

JOURNALISM

070

**Bastian, G. C. Editing the day's news. Macmillan. 1924 2.75

Bleyer, W. G. Newspaper writing and editing. Houghton. 1923 2.00

*Borah, L. A. News writing for high schools. Allyn. 1925 1.40

Cunliffe & Lomer. Writing of today. Century. 1925 2.00

*Dillon, Chas. Journalism in high schools. Noble. 1931 1.25

A guide book for students in conducting the school paper.

Harrington, H. F. Chats on feature writing. Harper. 1925 2.75

**——— Writing for print. Heath. 1922 1.35

Contains suggestions on the organization of the high school paper.

——— & Frankenberg. Essentials in journalism. Ginn. 1924 2.20

Hyde, G. M. Newspaper editing. Rev. ed. Appleton 2.75

Covers copy reading, headline writing and proof reading.

Miller, Carl. High school reporting and editing. McGraw. 1929 1.60

**Otto, Wm. Journalism in high schools. Harcourt. 1926 1.48

A good introductory textbook.

ETHICS. CONDUCT OF LIFE

170

*Bennett, A. "How to live on 24 hours a day." Doubleday. 1910 1.00

Cabot, R. C. What men live by; work, play, worship. Houghton. 1914 1.50

Book of inspiration for teachers and older students.

Cabot, Mrs. E. L. Everyday ethics. Holt. 1910 1.48

**Clark, T. A. High school boy and his problems. Macmillan. 1920 1.20

Talks on school life, books, leisure, manners, and choice of a profession.

**Conde, Bertha. Business of being a friend. Houghton. 1916 1.75

**Dodd, E. E. Fiber and finish. Ginn. 1925 .80

Forbush, Wm. Be square. Scribner. 1924 .88

*Gibson, J. E. On being a girl. Macmillan. 1927 1.60

Gulick, H. G. Mind and work. Doubleday. 1908 1.75

Practical talks on the relation between mental condition and physical efficiency.

Hagedorn, H. You are the hope of the world. Macmillan. 1920 .80

An appeal to youth to prepare for duties of citizenship and to help maintain ideals of our country.

Hollingsworth, L. A. Psychology of the adolescent. Appleton. 1928 2.50

Marden, O. S. Training for efficiency. Crowell. 1913 1.75

A collection of inspirational philosophy and practical teachings.

Moore, H. H. The youth and the nation. Macmillan. 1917 2.00

*Smith, H. Your biggest job; school or business. Appleton. 1920 1.00

**Spillman, H. C. Personality. Gregg. 1919 1.50

Talks on personal development.

- *Starrett, Mrs. H. E. Charm of fine manners. Lippincott. 1921 1.00
 A series of letters to a daughter of high school age.
 Tarbell, Ida. Business of being a woman. Macmillan. 1912 1.75

Excellent Books for the Teacher

- *Brooks, F. D. Psychology of adolescence. Houghton. 1929 3.00
 *Charters, W. W. The teaching of ideals. Macmillan. 1928 2.00
 **Germane, C. E. Character education. Silver. 1929 2.50
 **Hollingsworth, Leta. The psychology of the adolescent. Apple-
 ton. 1928 2.00
 King, Irving. The high school age. Bobbs. 1924 .50

RELIGION

200

BIBLE

220

- Bible. Holy bible; King James' version. Oxford ed. Oxford .85 up
 Browne, Lewis. The graphic bible. Macmillan. 1928 2.50
 From Genesis to Revelations in maps and charts.
 Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature. Scribner. 1906 2.00

MYTHOLOGY

290

- **Bulfinch, Thos. Golden age of myth and legend. Stokes 4.00
 Edited by Godfrey. An account of Greek and Roman mythology.
 **Gayley, C. M. Classic myths in English literature. Ginn 1.92
 Stories from Greek, Roman, northern and eastern mythology.
 **Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. American 1.40
 *Hawthorne, N. Wonderbook and tanglewood tales. Duffield 3.50
 Illustrated by Maxfield Parrish.
 **Herzberg, M. J. Myths and their meaning. Allyn 1.20
 *Kingsley, C. Heroes of Greek fairy tales. Dutton 3.00
 *Mabie, H. W. Myths every child should know. Doubleday 2.00
 **Sabin, F. E. Classical myths that live today. Silver 1.92
 *Tatlock, J. M. Greek and Roman mythology. Century 2.25

SOCIOLOGY

300

GOVERNMENT

320

- *Ashley, R. L. Constitution of today. Macmillan. 1924 1.20
 ————— New civics. (text) Macmillan. 1920 1.60
 **Beard, C. A. American government and politics. Macmillan. 3.75
 1928
 ————— Readings in government and politics. Rev. ed. Mac-
 millan 3.40
 Includes material on history, and federal, state, and city gov-
 ernment.
 **Beck, J. M. Constitution of the United States yesterday, today
 and tomorrow. Doran. 1924 2.00
 Study of its genesis, formation and political philosophy.
 *Becker, C. L. The United States; an experiment in democracy.
 Harper. 1920 2.50
 Bryce, James. American commonwealth. 2 vol. Macmillan. 8.00
 1914
 1 vol. abr. Macmillan 3.00
 Our government, social customs, and national resources as seen
 by an Englishman.

- *Cross, I. B. Essentials of socialism. Macmillan. 1912 1.25
- **Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. Heath. 1920 1.50
With chapters adapted to the needs of rural communities.
- Farrand, Max. Framing of the constitution of the United States. Yale. 1913 2.50
- Federalist. Selections from the Federalist. (Modern students' library) Scribner. 1921 1.00
- *Forman, S. E. American democracy. Rev. ed. Century. 1925 1.75
- *Franc, Alissa. Use your government. Dutton. 1918 2.00
Describes the working of the U. S. Government bureaus and the way they give practical aid.
- *Greenan, J. T. Readings in American citizenship. Houghton. 1928 1.60
- Guitteau, W. B. Government and politics in the United States. Rev. ed. Houghton. 1922 1.80
- Hart, A. B. Actual government. 4th. ed. rev. Longmans. 1919 2.50
- **Haskin, F. J. American government. Lippincott. 1924 2.00
School ed. 1.00
The work of the departments of the government.
- **Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems. Ginn. 1922 1.40
- **—— Community life and vocational civics. Ginn. 1928 1.92
- Hillquist, M. & Ryan, J. A. Socialism: Promise or menace? Macmillan. 1914 2.00
- Hughes, R. O. New community civics. Allyn. 1924 1.40
- **James, H. G. Local government in the United States. Appleton. 1921 3.50
- Jenks, J. W. & Smigh, R. D. We and our government. Am. viewpoint soc. 1.50
- *Johnson & Robinson. Readings in recent American constitutional history. Scribner. 1927 4.00
- **Magruder, F. A. American government in 1931. Allyn. 1931 1.80
- **Munro, W. B. Government of the United States. Macmillan. 1925 3.75
National, state and local.
- *—— American government today. Macmillan 1.80
Historical and descriptive. For 12th grade.
- *—— Current problems in citizenship. Macmillan. 1924 2.00
- **—— & Ozanne, C. E. Social civics. Macmillan. 1923 2.50
Includes survey of governmental framework and functions, and questions in economics, sociology and international relations.
- Merriam, C. E. American political ideals. Macmillan. 1920 2.75
- **Ogg, F. A. Governments of Europe. Macmillan. 1920 3.90
- *Ogg, F. A. & Ray, P. A. Introduction to American government. Rev. ed. Century. 1928 3.75
- Pierson, C. W. Our changing constitution. Doubleday. 1923 1.50
- *Reed, T. H. Forms and functions of American government. World bk. co. 1923 1.80
- Reinsch, P. S. Readings in American federal government. Ginn. 1909 4.25
- **Ross, E. A. Civic sociology. World bk. co. 1927 1.80
- *—— & McCaull, M. E. Readings in Civic Sociology. World bk. co. 1.80
- *Stewart, G. H. & Hanna, C. Adventures in citizenship. Ginn. 1928 1.20
Selections that inspire civic appreciation, ideals, and insight.

- *Tufts, J. H. Real business of living. Holt. 1918 2.00
 Traces the beginning of cooperation, order and liberty from primitive times to the present day.
- *Williamson, J. T. Problems in American democracy. Heath. 1925 1.60
- *——— Readings in American democracy. Heath. 1925 1.60
- Young, J. T. New American government and its work. Macmillan. 1923 3.00
- U. S. Office of Education. Lessons in community and national life. Ed. by Judd & Marshall. 1917-18. Supt. of Doc. Series "B"

IMMIGRATION

325

- Abbott, Grace. The immigrant and the community. Century. 1917 4.00
- Antin, Mary. They who knock at our gates. Houghton. 1914 2.00
 An argument in favor of immigration.
- **Fairchild, H. P. Immigration. Macmillan. 1925 2.80
 Survey of the whole problem, history, causes, distribution and effects.
- **Jenks, J. W. & Lauck, W. J. Immigration problems. Funk. 1922 2.50
 Discusses employment of immigrants in American industry and the effect on existing wages and standards of living.
- **Panunzio, C. M. Immigration crossroads. Macmillan. 1927 2.50
 A study of the past, present, and future of immigration in this country.
- Phelps, E. M. Restriction of immigration. Vol. 2, no. 5. Wilson. 1924 .90 each
 A good collection of material.
- *Stephenson, G. M. History of American immigration. Ginn. 1926 2.40
- *Steiner, E. A. Immigrant tide; its ebb and flow. Revell. 1909 2.50
 Discusses Italian, Jewish and Slavic immigrants.
- *——— On the trail of the immigrant. Revell. 1906 2.50
 Discusses the conditions of the immigrants in their native lands and through the stages of the journey to their new home.

FOREIGN RELATIONS

327

- *Adams, R. G. History of the foreign policy of the United States. Macmillan. 1924 3.50
- *Bassett, J. S. League of nations; a chapter in world politics. Longmans. 1928 3.50
 A good book on how the league of nations is working.
- Beman, L. T. Selected articles on intervention in Latin America. (Handbook series. ser. 2. vol. 5) Wilson. 1928 2.40
 Briefs, bibliography and articles arranged in form of debate.
- *Bowman, I. New world. World bk. co. 6.00
 Supplement. 1924 .50
 A political geography. Contains much information on foreign countries.
- Cox, I. J. Nicaragua and the United States. 1909-1927. World peace found. 1927
 Useful for debate.
- **Fish, C. R. American diplomacy. 4th ed. Holt. 1923 3.00
- Jordan, D. S. Democracy and world relations. World bk. co. 1928 1.60

- Johnsen, Julia. League of nations. Vol. 2 no. 3 Ref. shelf.
Wilson. 1924 .90
Debate material. See 808.5.
- **Latane, J. H. History of American foreign policy. Doubleday.
1927 4.00
- From isolation to leadership. Doubleday. 1927 1.20
- *———— United States and Latin America. Doubleday. 1920 2.50
- Moore, J. B. Principles of American diplomacy. Harper. 1918 2.75
(Harper's citizenship series.)
- *Myers, D. P. Nine years of the league of nations. World peace
found. 1929 2.00
- **Potter, P. B. This world of nations. Macmillan. 1929 4.00

ECONOMICS

330

- **Adams, H. C. Description of industry. Holt. 1918 1.40
An introduction to economics.
- *Adams, T. S. Labor problems. Macmillan. 1905 2.60
- **Addams, Jane. Twenty years at Hull House. Macmillan. 1910 2.50
- **———— The second 20 years at Hull House. Macmillan.
1930 4.00
- *Beard, Mrs. M. Short history of American labor movement.
Doran. 1924 1.50
- Beman, L. T. Selected articles on current problems of taxation.
Debate material. Wilson 2.00
- *Bishop, A. L. & Keller, A. G. Industry and trade. Ginn. 1918 1.40
Basic factors. Promotion of American industries.
- Burch, H. R.—American economic life in its civic and social as-
pects. (textbook) Macmillan. 1921 1.60
- *Carlton, F. T. History and problems of organized labor. Heath.
1920 2.80
- Chase, Stuart. Men and machines. Macmillan. 1929 2.50
- **Chase, S. & Schlink, F. J. Your money's worth. Macmillan.
1927 2.00
A study of the waste of the consumer's dollar.
- *Clay, H. Economics; and introduction for the general reader.
American ed. by E. E. Aggar. Macmillan. 1918 2.50
- **Coman, Katherine. Industrial history of the United States.
New and rev. ed. Macmillan. 1910 3.00
- **Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. Long-
mans. 1922 2.50
American citizenship series, 8th edition.
- Dow, G. S. Society and its problems. Crowell. 1929
- Fay, C. R. Elements of economics. Macmillan 1.68
- Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States.
Ginn. 1919 .96
- Fiske, A. K. Modern bank. Rev. ed. Appleton. 1919 2.50
Chapters on trust companies, savings banks, and federal reserve
system.
- **Forman, S. E. Sidelights on our social and economic history.
Century. 1928 1.80
- Gilbert, C. G. & Pogue, J. E. America's power resources. Cen-
tury. 1921 2.50
- Harris, and others. Co-operation; the hope of the consumer.
Macmillan. 1918 2.00
- **Hayward, W. R. & Johnson, G. W. Story of man's work.
Minton. 1925 3.00

Holdsworth, J. T. Money and banking. 4th ed. Rev. Appleton. 1923	3.00
Johnson, J. F. We and our work. Am. viewpoint soc. 1923	2.07
Keister, A. S. Our financial system. Macmillan	2.40
Kinsman, D. O. Economics, or the science of business. Ginn. 1927	1.50
Lapp, J. A. Economics and the community. Century. 1922	1.74
Marshall, L. C. & Lyon, L. S. Our economic organization. Macmillan. 1917	1.50
Osborne, T. M. Prisons and common sense. Lippincott. 1924	1.25
*Price, O. M. Land we live in. Dodd. 1911 Discusses natural resources and need of conservation.	2.00
*Riis, J. A. How the other half lives. Scribner. 1919 Studies among tenements of New York.	1.75
Scott, W. A. Money and banking. Holt. 1920	2.75
**Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. 7th ed. Putnam. 1923	2.50
Van Meter, T. W. Economic history of the United States. Holt. 1921	3.25
**Van Hise, C. R. Conservation of our natural resources. Macmillan. 1930	4.00
Wells, L. R. Industrial history of the United States. Rev. ed. Macmillan	2.50
Wald, L. D. House on Henry street. Holt. 1915 A study of the eastside in New York.	2.50
Walker, C. R. Steel; the diary of a furnace worker. Atlantic. 1922	1.75
Wile, F. W. Century of industrial progress. Doubleday. 1928	4.50

CLUBS

367

**Ferris, J. H. Girls' clubs; their organization and management. New ed. Dutton. 1926	2.00
**Oak Park and River Forest township high school. Our high school clubs. Macmillan. 1928 A study by members of the English five class.	1.25
**Stern, R. B. Clubs; making and management. Rand. 1925	1.50
**U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Boys' and Girls' 4-H club work, by C. B. Smith. (Misc. cir. 77) Gov. Print off. 1926	

EDUCATION

370

Briggs, H. School, college and character. Houghton. 1901	1.50
Comfort, W. W. Choice of a college. Macmillan. 1925	.80
Earl, R. Life at the U. S. Naval Academy. Putman. 1917	2.50
Gauss, C. F. Through college on nothing a year. Scribner. 1915	1.50
Little, W. F. Why go to college? Bobbs. 1928	2.00
Hawkes, H. E. College—what's the use? Doubleday. 1927	2.00
Richardson, R. C. West Point. Putnam. 1917	2.50
McKown, H. C. Extracurricular activities. Macmillan	3.00
Thwing, C. F. What education has the most worth? Macmillan	2.50

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

374.1

- **Adams, E. K. Women professional workers. Macmillan. 1921 2.50
 Allen, F. J. Advertising as a vocation. Macmillan. 1919 2.00
 ——— Guide to the study of occupations. Harvard. 1925 2.50
 Baldwin, S. E. The young man and the law. Macmillan. 1920 1.60
 Bancroft, W. Field for chemists. National research council. 1922 Free
 Bennett, Helen. Women and work. Appleton. 1917 2.00
 Bernays, E. L. Outlines of careers. Doran. 1927 5.00
 Bloomfield, M. Readings in vocational guidance. Harvard. 1915 1.20
 **Bureau of vocational information. Training for the professions. The Bureau. 1924 3.50
 Cabot, R. C. Training and rewards of the physician. Lippincott. 1918 1.50
 Calkins, E. E. The advertising man. Scribner. 1922 1.25
 **Center, S. S. The worker and his work. Lippincott. 1926 2.50
 Davis, F. G. & Davis, B. C. Guidance for youth. Ginn. 1928 1.48
 Dean, E. O. Opportunities out of doors. Harper. 1921 1.25
 **Ernst, C. H. What shall I be? Appleton. 1924 1.50
 Ferris, H. & Moore, V. Girls who did. Dutton. 1927 2.50
 **Filene, Catherine. Careers for women. Houghton. 1920 4.00
 Finney, J. M. T. The physician. Scribner. 1923 1.25
 Fleischman, D. E. Outlines of careers for women. Doubleday. 1928 3.00
 Fryer, D. Vocational self-guidance. Lippincott. 1925 3.00
 **Giles, F. M. Vocational civics. Macmillan. 1920 1.40
 **Gowen, E. Wheatley, & Brewer, J. Occupations. Ginn. 1928 1.48
 *Hammond, J. H. The engineer. Scribner. 1924 1.25
 **Hoerle, H. & Saltzberg, F. Girl and the job. Holt. 1919 1.50
 *Jackson, W. M. What men do. Macmillan. 1925 1.40
 *Kilduff, E. J. How to choose and get a better job. Harper 2.50
 Leuck, M. S. Fields of work for women. Appleton. 1926 2.50
 Lord, C. S. The young man and journalism. Macmillan. 1922 2.00
 Marden, O. S. Choosing a career. Crowell. 1921 1.75
 Pinchot, Gifford. Training of a forester. Lippincott. 1917 1.50
 Rodger, E. G. Careers. Appleton. 1928 1.50
 *Rosengarten, W. Choosing your life work. McGraw. 1924 2.50
 Sackett, R. L. Engineer, his work and education. Ginn. 1928 1.40
 Sloan, R. L. How to become a successful electrician. Macmillan. 1922 2.00
 Smith, H. S. Your biggest job; school or business. Appleton. 1920 1.00
 Snedden, D. S. Vocational education. Macmillan. 1920 2.00
 *Swain, G. F. Young man and civil engineering. Macmillan. 1922 2.00
 Sweetster, A. & Lamont. Opportunities in aviation. Harper. 1920 1.25
 *Weaver, E. Profitable vocations for boys. Laidlaw. 1916 1.40

*Weaver, E.	Profitable vocations for girls.	Laidlaw.	1916	1.20
Wanger, Ruth.	What girls can do.	Holt.	1926	1.28
Whitehead, H.	Your job.	Gregg.	1920	2.00
Williams, Talcott.	The newspaperman.	Scribner.	1922	1.25

COMMERCE. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. TRANSPORTATION

380

**Colby, C. C. & Foster.	Economic geography.	Ginn.	1931	1.92
**Crissey, Forest.	Story of foods.	Rand.	1917	1.60
*Day, Clive.	History of commerce.	Rev. & enl. (textbook). Longmans.	1925	2.50
*Finch, V. C. & Baker, O. E.	Geography of the world's agriculture.	U. S. Dept. of Ag.	1917	1.00
**Herrick, C. E.	History of commerce and industry.	Macmillan.	1917	1.80
Johnson, E. R.	Elements of transportation.	Appleton.	1909	3.00
*Keir, R. M.	Manufacturing industries in America.	Ronald.	1920	3.00
	Shows why and wherefore of localization of industries.			
*Mills, J. C.	Searchlights on some American industries.	McClurg.	1911	3.00
	Non-technical work on lumber, salt, sugar, paper, rubber, leather, and graphite.			
Newland, H. W.	Romance of modern commerce.	Lippincott.	1920	3.00
*Rugg, H. O.	Changing civilizations in the modern world.	Ginn.	1930	1.96
Smith, C. F.	Book of famous ships.	Houghton.	1924	2.00
*Smith, J. R.	World's food resources.	Holt.	1919	3.50
*—————	Commerce and industry.	New ed. Holt.	1925	1.72
**—————	Industrial and commercial geography.	New ed. Holt.	1925	4.50
*—————	Story of iron and steel.	Appleton.	1908	1.75
**Staples & York.	Factors of economic geography.	South-Western.	1928	1.72
*Toothaker, C. R.	Commercial raw materials.	Ginn.	1906	1.92
	Gives much attention to animal and mineral products.			
Van Meter, T. W.	Trains, tracks and travel.	Simmons-Boardman.	1926	3.50
Whitbeck, R. H. & Finch, V. C.	Economic geography.	McGraw.	1924	3.50
*Whitbeck, R. H.	Industrial geography; production, manufacturing and commerce.	McGraw.	1924	1.72

LEGENDS. FOLKLORE

398

**Baldwin, James.	Story of Roland.	Scribner		2.00
	Prose version of the great French hero-poem.			
**—————	Story of Siegfried.	Scribner		2.00
	Illustrated by Howard Pyle.			
Bulfinch, T.	The legends of Charlemagne.	Cosmopolitan		3.50
**Colum, Padraic.	Island of the mighty.	Macmillan		2.25
	Legendary tales of Celtic heroes in ancient Britain.			
**Dixon, E. (Ed.)	Arabian nights entertainments.	Putnam		2.50

- **Guerber, Helen.** Legends of the middle ages. American 2.00
Shows their influence on literature and art by use of quotations and pictures.
- **Malory, Sir T.** Boy's King Arthur. Ed. by Lanier. Scribner 2.25
- **Pyle, Howard.** Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner 3.50
- *————** Story of King Arthur and his knights. Scribner 3.50
The most attractive of the King Arthur books.

SCIENCE—GENERAL

500

- *Abbot, C. G.** Everyday mysteries; secrets of science in the home. Ed. by E. E. Slosson. Macmillan. 1923 2.00
- Abbot, C. G.** The earth and the stars. Van Nostrand. 1925 3.00
One of the library modern science series. Ed. by E. E. Slosson.
- American Museum of Natural History, New York.** List of publications. Gratis
The museum issues valuable books and pamphlets on scientific subjects at a low price.
- Bragg, Sir William.** Creative knowledge; old trades and new science. (Modern Science Series) Harper 3.50
- **Caldwell, O. W. & Slosson, E. E.** Science remaking the world. Garden City 1.00
To interpret modern science as it appears in the home, street and factory by explaining recent discoveries and applications.
- Collins, A. F.** Boy's book of experiments. Crowell. 1927 2.00
Deals with sound, light, electricity, radio.
- Engineering Foundation, N. Y.** Popular research narratives. 2 vol. Williams. 1924-26 1.00
- Fabre, J. H.** Story book of science. Century. 1917 2.50
- **Libby, Walter.** Introduction to the history of science. Houghton. 1917 2.35
- Morgan, A. P.** Boys' home book of science and construction. Lothrop. 1921 2.50
- Pieper, C. J. & Beauchamp, W. L.** Everyday problems in science. Scott. 1925 1.60
- Slosson, E. E.** Chats on science. Century. 1924 2.00
Valuable, up-to-date collection of articles on current scientific achievements.
- Thomson, J. A.** Outline of science. 4 vol. Putnam. 1922 18.00
Covers field of scientific thought.
- *Tower & Lunt.** Science of common things. Heath. 1922 1.60
Practical experiments, many of which may be done with simple apparatus.
- Washburne, C. W.** Common science. World bk. co. 1920 1.68
Classified answers of 2,000 questions involving scientific principles asked by upper-grade children.
- Yerkes, R. M.** New world of science. (Century new world ser.) Century. 1920 3.00
Development of science during the war.

MATHEMATICS

510

- Ball, W. W. R.** Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. 7th ed. Macmillan. 1911 3.50
- Ball, W. W. R.** Short account of the history of mathematics. New ed. Macmillan 4.00
- Collins, A. F.** Fun with figures. Appleton. 1928 2.00
- Dudeney, H. E.** Amusements in mathematics. Nelson. 1917 1.50
A book of interesting puzzles and problems.

Erickson, H. T.	The slide rule. Bruce pub. co. 1924	.32
McCullough, Ernest.	Practical surveying for surveyor's assistants, vocational, and high schools. 2d ed. Van Nostrand. 1921	3.00
Row, Sundara.	Geometric exercises in paper folding; ed. and rev. by W. W. Beman and D. W. Smith. Open court. 1901	1.00
Sloane, T. O'C.	Rapid arithmetic; quick and special method in arithmetical calculation together with a collection of puzzles and curiosities of numbers. Van Nostrand. 1922	1.50
Weeks, R.	The boy's own arithmetic. Dutton. 1924	2.00
Whitehead, A. N.	Introduction to mathematics. Holt. 1911	1.00
Wright, H. C.	Children's stories of the great scientists. Scribner. 1888	.76

ASTRONOMY

520

Ball, R. S.	Story of the heavens. Funk. 1892	3.50
Ball, R. S.	Time and tide; a romance of the moon. Macmillan. 1921	2.00
Clarke, E. C.	Astronomy from a dipper. Houghton. 1919	1.25
*Hale, G. E.	The new heavens. Scribner. 1922 Late discoveries in astronomy and their bearings on the theories of the universe.	1.50
Jacoby, H.	Astronomy. Macmillan. 1913	3.25
**Lewis, Mrs. I. M.	Astronomy for young folks. Duffield. 1922 Up-to-date and arranged by months.	2.00
Murphy, E. G.	Beginner's star book. Putnam. 1923 Excellent photographs, charts of the moon, table of planets, star maps and night charts.	5.00
Olcott, W. T.	Book of stars for young people. Putnam. 1923 Charts of the heavens for each season, diagrams of the constellations, and other helpful features.	3.00
Proctor, Mary.	Young folks' book of the heavens. Little. 1925 Adds to astronomical facts many myths and legends.	2.00

PHYSICS

530

Adams, J. M.	Harper's electricity book for boys. Harper	2.00
*Bragg, W. H.	Concerning the nature of things. Harper. 1925 Clear and readable exposition of the structure of the atom and the molecular forms of gases, liquids and crystals.	3.25
Bragg, W. H.	World of sound. Dutton. 1920	2.00
Clarke, C. R. & Small, S. A.	Boy's book of physics. Dutton. 1922	2.50
Collins, A. F.	Magic of science. Revell. 1917	1.50
Collins, A. F.	The amateur photographer's handbook. Crowell. 1925	2.50
Ferry, E. S.	General physics and its application to industry and everyday life. Wiley. 1925 Designed for a co-ordinated elementary course in the fundamental principles; the methods.	4.00
Faraday, Michael.	Experimental researches in electricity. Everyman's library. Dutton. 1912	.80
Gibson, C. R.	What is electricity? A book for the general reader. Lippincott. Rev. 1920	2.50
Gibson, C. R.	Romance of modern electricity. Lippincott. New and rev. ed. 1923	3.00

- Harrow, Benjamin. Romance of the atom. Boni & Liveright. 1927 1.50
- Houston, E. J. Wonder book of magnetism. Stokes. 1908 2.00
- Houston, R. A. Light and color. Longmans. 1923 2.50
- Jackson, D. C. & Others. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1919 2.20
Textbook for manual training schools and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers.
- Lodge, O. J. Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics. New ed. Van Nostrand 1.50
- Millikan & Gale. Elements of physics. Ginn. 1927 1.64
Rev. of the author's "Practical Physics."
- Millikan, R. A. The electron. Univ. of Chicago. 1917 2.00
Its isolation and measurement and the determination of some of its properties.
- *Mills, John. Within the atom. Van Nostrand. 1921 2.00
A popular view of the electrons and quanta.
- Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction. Lothrop. 1921 2.50
Deals with light, heat, sound, electricity.
- Russell, Bertrand. ABC of atoms. Dutton. 1923 2.00
Clearly written summary of recent knowledge.
- Slosson, E. E. Easy lessons in Einstein. Harcourt. 1921 1.35
A discussion of the more intelligible features of the theory of relativity.
- *Whitman, W. G. Household physics. Wiley. 1924 2.50
An unusually good book.

CHEMISTRY

540

- Arrhenius, S. A. Chemistry in modern life. Van Nostrand. 1925 3.00
- Bailey, E. H. S. Textbook of sanitary and applied chemistry. Macmillan. 1917 2.00
Chemistry of water, air, and food.
- Berry, P. G. Chemistry applied to home and community. Lippincott. 1923 3.50
A college textbook and laboratory manual.
- *Black, N. H. & Others. Chemistry of common things. Allyn 1.80
Rev. ed. Macmillan 1.80
Applications made to modern life.
- Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic with experiments. Blakiston. 1923 9.00
"Probably contains more information on chemistry in one volume than any other in English."
- **Brownlee, R. B. & Others. Chemistry of common things. Allyn 1.80
Chemistry of heating, lighting, ventilation, water, metals, food values, etc.
- Clarke, C. R. Boys' book of chemistry. Dutton. 1918 2.00
History of alchemy and chemistry with suggestions for home laboratory equipment and experiments.
- Collins, A. F. Wonders of chemistry. Crowell 1.75
- Darrow, F. L. Story of chemistry. Bobbs. 1927 4.00
- Davis, Watson. Story of copper. Century. 1924 3.00
Covers the mining and chemistry of copper and its uses in commerce, industry, war, the arts and sciences. Delightfully written.
- *Duncan, R. K. Chemistry of commerce. Harper. 1907 3.00
Describes the application to various manufactures, and to the artificial production of substances used in making medicines, perfumes, and fertilizers.

Eastman Kodak Co. Elementary photographic chemistry. Eastman. 1924	Free
Fabre, J. H. C. Wonder book of chemistry. Century Presents the marvels of chemistry in story form.	2.50
Faraday, Michael. Chemical history of a candle. Dutton. 1920	.60
*Foster, William. The romance of chemistry. Century	3.00
Harrow, Benjamin. Eminent chemists of our time. Van Nos- trand. 1920	2.50
*Hendrick, Ellwood. Everyman's chemistry. Harpers. 1917	3.00
Howe, H. E. Chemistry in the world's work. Van Nostrand. 1926	3.00
Gives popular information about developments in communica- tion, food, clothing, decoration, sanitation, and national de- fense. Has chapter on the trend of modern research.	
*Howe, H. E. & Turner, F. M. Chemistry and the home. Scrib- ner. 1927	2.00
"An informative, readable book which describes the numerous ways in which chemistry contributes to the comfort of daily home life.	
Keitt, T. E. Chemistry of farm practice. Wiley. 1917	2.00
For high schools in farming communities or for short courses in agricultural colleges.	
Kendall, James. At home among the atoms; a first volume of candid chemistry. Century. 1922	3.00
Martin, Geoffrey. Modern chemistry and its wonders. 2d. ed. Van Nostrand. 1922	3.00
*Martin, Geoffrey. Triumphs and wonders of modern chemistry. 2d ed. Van Nostrand. 1922	3.00
Sadtler, S. S. Chemistry of familiar things. 4th ed. Lip- pincott. 1927	3.00
Treats of light, heat, air and ventilation, water, alkalies and salts, metals, silver, soil, food, fermentation, soaps, paper, leather, and glass.	
**Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry. Century. 1919	3.00
Discussions of chemical inventions in war, agriculture, clothing industry, and other fields are given with statements of further development of resources, etc.	
Telden, W. A. Chemical discovery and invention in the twen- tieth century. Dutton. 1917	5.00
Narration of the growth and progress of chemistry from 1800 to the present time.	
Vivian, Alfred. Everyday chemistry. American. 1920	1.64
Simple, interesting. Written from the point of view of the new chemistry.	
Willamen, J. J. Vocational chemistry. Lippincott. 1921	2.00
Includes atmosphere, water, fuels, soils, nutrition, etc.	

GEOLOGY. PHYSIOGRAPHY. MINERALOGY.

550

Arey, A. L. & Others. New physiography for beginners. Heath Very useful. New edition of physiography for high schools.	2.08
**Brooks, C. F. & Others. Why the weather? Harcourt. 1924	2.00
"A clear, carefully prepared, and readable presentation of many phases of weather science."	
Dana, J. D. Geological story briefly told. American. 1903	1.40
Dryer, C. R. W. High school geography, physical, economic, and regional. Rev. ed. American. 1920	2.00
Fabre, J. H. C. This earth of ours. Century. 1923	2.50
Seas, mountains, rivers, glaciers, volcanoes, and earthquakes explained.	

- Fraser, C. C. Secrets of the earth. Crowell. 1921 1.75
Simple story of interesting phases of economic geology.
- Gregory, J. W. Geology of today. Rev. ed. Lippincott. 1925 3.00
- Grew, E. S. Marvels of geology. Lippincott. 1918 2.00
The story of the earth with some account of prehistoric animal life.
- Hawksworth, Hallam. Strange adventures of a pebble. Scribner. 1921 1.60
Story of earth's making told vivaciously.
- Humphreys, W. J. Rain-making and other weather vagaries. Williams & Wilking. 1926 2.50
- Jameson, P. R. Weather and weather instruments for the amateur. Taylor instrument co., Rochester, N. Y. 1923 Free
- Lee, W. T. Stories in stone. Van Nostrand. 1926 3.00
Telling of some of the Wonderland of western America and some of the curious incidents in the history of geology.
- Loomis, F. B. Field book of common rocks and minerals. Putnam. 1923 3.50
- Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past. 6th ed. American museum of natural history. 1922 .75
An account of some of the creatures of the ancient world.
- Murray, John. The ocean. Holt. 1913 1.00
Interesting, non-technical and reliable.
- Moore, W. L. The new air world. Little. 1922 3.00
Popular account of weather and climate with a history of the weather service.
- Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Ginn 2.25
Describes beginning, development, effects and decay of glaciers, and the situation and conditions of those existing on this continent.
- Salisbury, R. D. Physiography. 3d ed. Holt. 1919 4.00
- Salisbury, R. D. & Others. Modern geography for high schools. Holt. 1913 1.72
- Taylor Instrument Company, Rochester, N. Y. "Tyco"—
Rochester, quarterly. To libraries and instructors Gratis
Attractive illustrated magazine, with articles in meteorology and related subjects.
- Shaler, N. S. Man and the earth; an economic forecast. Duffield. 1905 1.75
- Tower, W. S. Story of oil. Appleton. 1909 2.00
Non-technical account of oil and the evolution of the petroleum industry.
- *Verrill, A. H. Ocean and its mysteries. Duffield. 1917 1.50
Life of the sea discussed in a very readable style.
- Verrill, A. H. Rivers and their mysteries. Duffield. 1922 1.50
- Ward, R. D. C. Climate, considered especially in relation to man. 2d ed. Putnam. 1918 2.50
- Whitebeck, R. H. High school geography. Macmillan. 1922 2.00
Includes both physical and economic geography.

BIOLOGY

570

- *Atwood, W. H. Civic and economic biology. Blakiston. 1925 1.68
An exceptionally useful book.
- Clement, A. G. Living things; an elementary biology. Iroquois pub. co. 1925 1.60
- Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1914 .75
A simple account of man's origin and early history.

- **Downing, E. R.** Our living world. Univ. of Chicago pr. 1924 2.50
An immense array of valuable and instructive matter interestingly presented.
- Geddes, Patrick & Thomson, J. A.** Evolution. Holt. 1911 .90
Brief and clear resume of the various theories with an outline of the evidence in favor of each, followed by a discussion of the relation between social progress and evolution.
- Gruenberg, B. C.** Biology and human life. Ginn. 1925 1.72
Emphasis on the application of science to human affairs.
- *Hunter, G. W.** New civic biology, presented in problems. American. 1926 1.68
To show boys and girls in an urban community how they may best live in their environment.
- Huntington, Ellsworth.** Human habitat. Van Nostrand. 1927 3.00
A clear, yet brief, comprehensive idea of the principal geographic factors that affect human life, interpreted according to the American school of geographers.
- Huntington, E. & Cushing, S. W.** Principles of human geography. Wiley. 1924 3.00
Geographic influences upon human activities. Useful throughout junior and senior high school.
- Jewett, F. G.** The next generation. Ginn. 1914 1.00
Problems of heredity and eugenics, well presented for high school students.
- McCabe, Joseph.** ABC of evolution. Putnam. 1921 1.50
Tells the story of evolution from the beginning of the universe to man, in brief, readable fashion.
- Peabody, J. E. & Hunt, A. E.** Biology and human welfare. Macmillan. 1924 1.68
- *Quennell, Marjorie & Quennell, C. H. B.** Everyday life in the old stone age. Putnam. 1922 2.50
Reconstructs the life, appearance, occupations, beliefs and art of prehistoric man.
- *Quennell, Marjorie & Quennell, C. H. B.** Everyday life in the new stone, bronze and early iron ages. Putnam. 1923 2.50
- *Schmucker, S. C.** Meaning of evolution. Macmillan. 1913 .75
Popular presentation with much attention to Darwin.
- Shaler, N. S.** Nature and man in America. Scribner 1.75
Shows how the physical development of the earth has affected organic life and influenced man physically, socially, and morally.
- Ward, C. H. (ed.)** Exploring nature. Holt. 1923 .92
An interesting collection of extracts from scientific books. Some of the authors are Huxley, Darwin, Wallace, Maeterlinck, Beebe, and Fabre.

BOTANY. BACTERIOLOGY

580

- Andrews, E. F.** Practical course in botany. American. 1911 1.68
Special reference to agriculture, economics, and sanitation.
- Armstrong, N. N. & Thornber, J. J.** Field book of western wild flowers. Putnam. 1915 3.50
- Buchanan, Mrs. E. D. & Buchanan, R. E.** Bacteriology. Rev. ed. Macmillan 2.60
For students in general and household science.
- *Cheyney, E. G.** What tree is that? Appleton. 1927 2.00
Key to identification of trees.
- Clute, W. N.** Our ferns in their haunts. (Nature ser.) Stokes. 1901 3.50
- **Conn, H. W.** Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. 2d ed. Ginn 1.48
A standard work.

- Coulter, J. M. Elementary studies in botany. Appleton. 1913 1.72
Beginner's book used in first-year agriculture.
- Coulter, J. M. Fundamentals of plant-breeding. Appleton. 1914 2.50
- Cowles, H. C. & Coulter, J. G. Spring flora, for high schools. American. 1915 .72
- Dixon, Royal. Human side of plants. Stokes. 1914 2.00
Plants that walk, that eat insects, that defend themselves, etc.
- Elliott, G. F. S. Romance of plant life. Lippincott. 1907 3.00
The strange and curious in the plant world.
- Georgia, A. E. Manual of weeds. Macmillan. 1914 3.00
- Hardy, M. E. Geography of plants. Oxford. 1920 2.50
A readable account of the distribution of vegetation over the surface of the earth.
- **Keeler, H. L.** Our native trees. Scribner. 1900 3.00
Aids in identification of each tree by illustrating many different features.
- Keeler, H. L. Our garden flowers. Scribner. 1910 3.00
A popular study of their native lands, their life-histories, and their structural affiliations.
- Lovell, J. H. The flower and the bee. Scribner. 1918 2.00
Attractive, accurate, non-technical; of special value regarding fruit-blossom fertilization.
- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. Putnam. 1915 3.50
Concise description of the character and color of trees.
- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. Rev. ed. Putnam. 1912 3.50
- National Geographic Society. Book of wild flowers. The National geographic society. 1924 4.00
- Sargent, F. L. Plants and their uses; and introduction to botany. Holt. 1913 1.60
Plants—food, flavoring, beverage, medicinal, poisonous and industrial.
- *Saunders, C. F.** Useful wild plants of the United States and Canada. McBride 3.50
Of interest to campers and people staying in the country. There is a regional index.

ZOOLOGY

590

- Beard, D. C. American boy's book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. Lippincott. 1915 3.00
Interesting and useful book for the collector.
- Beebe, C. W. Beneath tropic seas; a record of diving among the coral reefs of Haiti. Putnam. 1928 3.50
- Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Houghton .92
Habits of chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, skunk, etc., told in interesting style.
- Burroughs, John. Birds and bees. Houghton .56
Also other studies in nature.
- Chapman, F. M. Bird life; a guide to the study of our common birds. Appleton. 1901 4.00
Contains a field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness, and migrations, with brief descriptions of each species.
- *Chapman, F. M.** What bird is that? Appleton 1.50
A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season.
- Comstock, J. H. & Comstock, Anna. How to know butterflies. Comstock 3.50
45 colored plates. Written in clear, simple style.

- Fabre, J. H. C. Social life in the insect world; tr. by Bernard Miall. Century. 1912 4.00
A storehouse of insect romances and instances of curious and interesting instincts and habits.
- Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book. Doubleday. 1907 5.00
Comprehensive treatise on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards, and snakes.
- Henshaw, J. W. Book of birds; common birds of town and country and American game birds, illustrated in natural colors, by L. A. Fueter. National geographic society. 1927 3.00
- **Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. Scribner. 1914 5.00
Contents: Mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fishes.
- Mills, E. A. Waiting in the wilderness. Doubleday. 1921 2.50
Mostly sketches of the joy and reward of "Waiting in the Wilderness"—the opportunities to observe, unsuspected, the ways and plays of the wilderness folk.
- *Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America, National geographic society 3.00
An authoritative and interesting volume. Photographs and color plates.
- *Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. Scribner. 1901 2.50
Being a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and two birds.
- *Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. Scribner. 1898 2.50
- Thompson, J. A. Haunts of life. Harcourt. 1922 2.50
Modern biology popularized without the loss of scientific accuracy.

INVENTIONS

608

- **Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. American. 1918 .80
- Bond, A. R. Inventions of the great war. Century. 1919 2.00
- Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. Harper. 1910 1.50
- Cressy, Edward. Discoveries and inventions of the twentieth century. 2d ed. Rev. and enl. Dutton. 1922 5.00
- *Forman, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. Century. 1914 1.50
The match, the stove, the lamp, the clock, etc.
- Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. Jacobs. 1911 2.00
Treats of printing press, telescope, steam engine, etc.
- Kaempffert, W. B. Popular history of American inventions. 2 vol. Scribner 10.00
- **Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention. Century. 1921 2.00
Well-written sketches of life and work of twenty great inventors.
- Talbot, F. A. All about inventions and discoveries. Funk. 1916 2.25
- Van Loon, H. W. Man, the miracle maker. Liveright. 1928 3.50
How man has extended and supplemented his skill for his protection and advancement.

PHYSIOLOGY. HYGIENE

612

- Aikens, C. A. Home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 3d ed. rev. Saunders. 1922 2.00
- American Child Health Association, 370 Seventh Ave., New York
List of publications: For high school pupils four pamphlets are listed: Happy's Vanity Case (5c), a beauty and health leaflet for girls; Wisdom of Professor Happy (10c), health epigrams; My health book (10c), for girls; and Parody sport book (25c).
- Baird, J. K. Girl beautiful. Penn. 1917 1.25
Talks with girls about health and beauty and how to attain them.

- Bancroft, G. H. Posture of school children. Macmillan. 1913 1.25
- Blount, R. E. Health, public and personal. Allyn. 1923 1.20
- Bolton, Florence. Exercises for women. Funk. 1914 1.25
 Chapters concerning the bodily mechanism, clothes and exercise, directions for mat exercises without a teacher.
- *Broadhurst, Jean. Home and community hygiene. Lippincott. 1918 2.50
 Approaches the subject from standpoint of the home maker.
- Camp, W. C. Handbook on health and how to keep it. Appleton. 1920 1.25
 Authoritative setting-up exercises, considering internal organs rather than muscles; for men and boys with some counsel for women.
- Conn, H. W. & Budington, R. A. Advanced physiology and hygiene. Rev. ed. Silver. 1919 1.65
- Dakin, Florence. Simplified nursing. Lippincott. 1925 3.00
 Detailed instructions for the home nurse that are easy to follow and technically correct.
- *Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies. 3d ed. enl. Lippincott. 1920 1.75
 Clear, concise, and fully illustrated manual for first aid work.
- Fisher, Irving & Fisk, E. L. How to live. 16th ed. Funk. 1922 1.50
 Rules for healthful living based on modern science.
- **Gulick, L. H. Efficient life. Doubleday. 1907 1.75
 Simple, practical suggestions for busy people about sleep, exercise, food, stimulants.
- Hill, A. V. Living machinery; eight lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute. Harcourt. 1927 3.00
- *Hutchinson, Woods. Handbook of health. Rev. ed. Houghton. 1920 1.12
 Presents the elements of personal hygiene and gives enough description to make the discussion clear. Many illustrations.
- Kellerman, Annette. Physical beauty, how to keep it. Doran. 1918 2.50
 Wholesome advice to girls and women.
- Lippitt, L. C. Personal hygiene and home nursing; a practical text for girls and women for home and school use. World bk. co. 1918 1.40
- Lynch, Charles. American Red Cross textbook on first aid. 3d ed. Blakiston. 1925 1.00
- *Moore, H. H. Keeping in condition; a handbook on training for older boys. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1919 1.20
- O'Shea, M. V. Tobacco and mental efficiency. Macmillan. 1923 2.50
- *Pyle, W. L. Manual for personal hygiene. 7th ed. Saunders. 1917 3.00
- Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 3d ed. Rev. World bk. co. 1921 4.00
- Rucker, Augusta. Ten talks to girls on health. Woman's press. 1921 1.00
- Sadler, W. S. Science of living; or, The art of keeping well. New ed. McClurg. 1924 2.50
- Stiles, P. G. Human physiology. New ed. Saunders. 1919 2.25
- Tolman, W. H. & Guthrie, A. W. Hygiene for the worker; ed. by C. W. Crampton. American. 1912 .72

- U. S. War Department. Manual of physical training for use in the United States Army. Government printing office. Free
 Directions with illustrations for setting-up exercises, marching, climbing, jumping, apparatus work, swimming, boxing, wrestling, etc.
- Williams, J. F. Healthful living. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1927 1.80
 Based on the essentials of physiology for high school students.
- *Winslow, C. E. A. & Williamson, P. B. Laws of health and how to teach them. Merrill. 1926 1.60
- **U. S., Education, office of. Physical education in secondary schools Free
 A number of bulletins.

ENGINEERING

620

- Binger, W. D. What engineers do; an outline of construction. Norton. 1928 2.75
 The story of civil engineering and of construction.
- Bishop, Farnham. Story of the submarine. Century. 1916 1.75
 Popular account of its development. A trip in a modern submarine. Its use in the war.
- Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book. Lippincott. 1918 2.50
 Contents: Fitting up the workshop. Machine tools for the workshop. Surveying. Navigation. Water power, Building construction.
- Brown, C. L. M. Conquest of the air; an historical survey. (World's manuals.) Oxford. 1927 1.00
- Burns, E. E. Radio; a study of first principles for schools, evening classes and home study. Van Nostrand. 1928 2.00
- Croft, T. W. Practical electricity. McGraw. 1920 3.00
- Decker, W. F. Story of the engine from lever to liberty motor. Scribner. 1920 2.50
- *Dyke, A. L. Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. Rev. ed. Goodheart. 1922 6.00
- Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air. Rev. ed. Crowell. 1927 2.00
- *Hawks, Ellison. Boys' book of remarkable machinery; with ill. in color and black and white. Dodd. 1928 2.50
- Hawks, Ellison. Engineering for boys. Nelson. 1919 2.50
 Includes chapters on ancient engineering, the steam engine, turbines, railways, light-houses, tunnels, and bridges.
- *Hogan, J. V. L. Outline of radio. New rev. ed. Little. 1925 2.00
 Reviews the history of radio, and describes clearly the scientific principles by which it is controlled.
- Kranish, F. N. G. Farm equipment for mechanical power. Macmillan. 1923 2.75
- Kuns, R. F. Automotive essentials. Bruce. 1928 1.92
- Le Page, W. L. The ABC of flight. Wiley. 1928 1.50
 A good elementary treatise for the layman which explains the theory of the flight of an airplane.
- Moreton, D. P. & Hatch, D. S. Electrical equipment of the motor car. U. P. C. 1924 3.50
- *Moyer, J. A. & Wostrel, J. F. Practical radio construction and repairing. McGraw. 1930 2.00
- Page, V. W. Modern gasoline automobile; its design, construction, maintenance, and repair. Rev. ed. Henley. 1920 2.00
- *Page, V. W. Everybody's aviation guide. Henley. 1928 2.00
- *Struck, F. T. Construction and repair work on the farm. Houghton. 1923 2.90

- **Williams, Archibald.** Romance of modern mining. Lippincott. 1905 2.50
 Interesting descriptions of the methods of mining for minerals in all parts of the world.

- **Wright, J. C.** Automotive repair; instruction manual on repair jobs for the general repairman and the owner. 4 vol. Wiley. 1921 3.50

RURAL ECONOMICS AND FARM MANAGEMENT

630

- *Adams, R. L.** Farm management. McGraw. 1921 4.00
 Includes chapters on land selection, soils, equipment, capital, tenancy, and bookkeeping.

- App, Frank.** Farm economics, management and distribution. Lippincott. 1928 3.00

- Carver, T. N.** Principles of rural economics. School ed. Ginn. 1911 2.00
 Clear treatment of agriculture and the rural problem in relation to national economy.

- **Davis, K. C.** New agriculture for high schools. Lippincott. 1923 1.80

- Smith, R. H.** Agricultural mechanics. Lippincott. 1923 3.00
 Repair of farm equipment clearly set forth.

- U. S. Agricultural Department.** Yearbook. Superintendent of doc. 1.25
 Can often be obtained free from local representative in Congress.

- Vogt, P. L.** Introduction to rural sociology. Rev. ed. Appleton. 1922 2.75
 Brings together trustworthy facts and figures on health, education, morality and general social structure of the rural community.

PLANT PESTS

632

- Georgia, A. E.** Manual of weeds. Macmillan. 1914 3.00
 Comprehensive descriptive list of the weeds of the U. S. and Canada, with means of control.

- *Washburn, F. L.** Injurious insects and useful birds; successful control of farm pests. Lippincott. 1918 3.00
 Helpful for farmers, householders, and classroom use.

FIELD CROPS

633

- Bowman, M. L.** Corn. Shoemaker Shop, Waterloo, Iowa. 1927 3.00

- Davis, K. C.** Field-crop enterprises, including soil management. Lippincott. 1928 2.00

- Piper, C. V.** Forage plants and their culture. Macmillan. 1924 3.80

FRUIT. ORCHARD. FORESTRY

634

- Bailey, L. H.** Nursery manual. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1920 2.50

- Boerker, R. H. R.** Our national forests. Macmillan. 1918 2.50
 An account of the work of the U. S. Forest Service suitable for high schools.

- *Sears, F. C.** Productive orcharding; modern methods of growing and marketing fruit. 4th ed. Rev. Lippincott. 1927 3.00

- Productive small fruit culture. Lippincott. 1925 3.00

- Smith, J. R.** Tree crops. Harcourt. 1929 4.00
 The chief object of this challenging, entertaining book is to stimulate interest primarily in raising nuts for cows.

GARDENING

635

- Bailey, L. H. Garden lover. Macmillan. 1928 1.50
 Essays.
- Findlay, Hugh. Garden making and keeping. Doubleday. 1926 5.00
 It is a storehouse of treasures and intensely practical.
- French, A. Beginner's garden book. Macmillan. 1914 1.60
 Paper ed. .75

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

636

- Coffey, W. C. Productive sheep husbandry. Lippincott. 1918 3.00
 Discusses history, structure, judging, breeds, feeding, buildings, and care of meat.
- Craig, R. A. Common diseases of farm animals. 4th ed. rev. Lippincott. 1927 3.00
 Emphasizes sanitary measures.
- *Davis, K. C. Livestock enterprises. Lippincott. 1928 2.00
- **Day, G. E. Productive swine husbandry. 4th ed. Lippincott. 1924 3.00
- Gay, C. W. Principles and practice of judging livestock. 2d. ed. Macmillan. 1924 2.60
- **Harper, M. W. Animal husbandry for schools. New and rev. ed. Macmillan. 1924 2.40
- **Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding; rewritten by F. B. Morrison. 18th ed. Caspar 4.50
- Hurd, L. M. Practical poultry-farming. Macmillan. 1928 3.50
 A practical guide for both large and small poultry keepers. Well illustrated.
- *Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals. Rev. ed. Ginn. 1920 3.80
- Smith, W. W. Elements of livestock judging. 2d ed. rev. Lippincott. 1930 2.00

DAIRYING

637

- **Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1923 3.25
 Accurate, full and specific.
- Farrington, E. H. & Wall, F. W. Testing milk and its products. 23d ed. rev. Mendota bk. co. 1916 2.50
- **Ladd, C. E. Dairy farming projects. Macmillan. 1923 1.60
- Stocking, W. A. Manual of milk products. Macmillan. 1917 2.75
- **Washburn, R. M. Productive dairying. 2d ed. rev. Lippincott. 1917 3.00
- Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. Rev. and enl. Macmillan. 1913 2.50
- Yapp, W. W. Dairy cattle. Wiley. 1922 1.00

BEE KEEPING

638

- Pellet, F. C. Productive bee keeping. 2d. Lippincott. 1918 2.50
 Modern methods of production and marketing of honey.
- Rowe, H. G. Starting right with bees. Root. 1922 1.00
 A beginner's book.

HOME MANAGEMENT

640

- Abel, M. W. Successful family life on the moderate income. Lippincott. 1927 2.50
 Considers wage-earning wives and the adjustment of homes to new conditions.
- Andrews, B. R. Economics of the household. Macmillan. 1925 3.25
 Discusses administrative and financial background of the modern household.
- **Balderston, L. R. Housewifery. 4th ed. Lippincott. 1928 3.00
 Authoritative, comprehensive text on equipment and care of the house.
- Lord, I. E. Getting your money's worth; a book of expenditure. Harcourt. 1922 1.50
 Practical, full of advice on budget making and accounts.
- Matthews, M. L. House and its care. Little. 1920 1.50
- Taber, C. W. Business of the household. 3d ed. Rev. Lippincott. 1926 3.00
 Comprehensive work on the household budget and saving methods.
- U. S. Bureau of Standards. Measurements for the household. Circular No. 55. 1915 .15
 Information as to units, methods and instruments of measurement useful in household activities.
- U. S. Bureau of Standards. Materials for the household. Circular No. 70. 1917 .25
- U. S. Bureau of Standards. Safety for the household. Circular No. 75. 1918 .15
 Aims to show the seriousness of certain risks; to give simple methods of care and caution.
- Van Rensselaer, Martha; Rose, Flora & Cannon, Helen. (Comp.) Manual of home-making. Macmillan. 1919 3.25
 Very useful, inclusive handbook.

FOOD. NUTRITION. SERVING

641

- *Allen, L. G. Table service. New rev. ed. Little. 1924 1.75
- *Bailey, E. H. S. Food products; their source, chemistry and use. 2d ed. rev. Blakiston. 1921 2.50
- *Bailey, N. B. Meal planning and table service in the American home. Manual arts press. 1924 1.60
 For hostesses in non-servant homes.
- Farmer, Mrs. F. M. Boston cooking school cookbook. New ed. rev. enl. Little. 1923 2.50
 Includes many new recipes.
- Harris, J. W. & Lacey, E. V. Everyday foods. Under the editorial supervision of Alice F. Blood. Houghton. 1927 1.56
- *Jordan, W. H. Principles of human nutrition. Macmillan. 1912 2.50
 Chapters on food economics, regulation of diet, relation of diet to life and nutrition of the child.
- Judson, Helena. New Butterick cookbook. Rev. and enl. by Flora Rose. Dodd. 1924 2.50
 The best cookbook at present.
- McCollum, E. V. & Simmonds, Nina. Food, nutrition and health. The authors, Box 25, East End Station, Baltimore. 1925 1.50
 What can and what cannot be accomplished through diet described clearly and simply.
- Newer knowledge of nutrition. Macmillan. 1925 4.25
 Discusses use of foods in order to preserve vitality and health.
- Monroe, Day & Stratton, L. M. Food buying and our markets. Barrows. 1925 2.75

- Richards, Lenore & Treat, Nola. Quantity cookery; menu planning and cookery for large numbers. Little. 1922 2.00
- Roberts, L. J. Nutrition work with children. Univ. of Chicago. 1927 3.50
 Considers causes, effect, prevention, methods of judging malnutrition, and health work in schools.
- **Rose, M. S. Feeding the family. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1924 2.40
 ——— Foundations of nutrition. Macmillan. 1927 2.75
- Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 3d ed. enl. Macmillan. 1926 3.25
 ——— Food products. Macmillan. 1914 2.75
 Gives analyses, processes of manufacture, and food legislation. Discusses the nutritional value and diet.
- *Wellman, M. T. Food planning and preparation. 2d. rev. Lippincott. 1928 1.40
- Willard, Florence & Gillett, L. H. Dietetics for high school. Macmillan. 1920 1.40

HOUSE PLANNING AND EQUIPMENT

643

- Allen, Edith. Mechanical devices in the home. Manual arts press 1.75
 Useful little book giving information on cooking, heating, lighting and cooling devices, laundry equipment, etc.
- Bevier, Isabel. The house. Am. school of home economics. 1912 1.50
 Practical ideas on planning, fundamental principles of decoration and furnishing, household conveniences and care of the home.
- **Goldstein, H. I. & Goldstein, Vetta. Art in everyday life. Macmillan. 1925 3.50
- **Gray, Greta. House and home. 2d ed. rev. Lippincott. 1927 3.00
- *Matthews, M. L. House and its care. Little. 1926 1.50
 A textbook for high schools, highly recommended.
- Rolfe, Amy. Interior decoration for the small house. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1926 2.75
 School ed. 2.00

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

646

- **Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women. Rev. Lippincott. 1929 2.50
 Exhaustive and well-illustrated manual on designing and dress-making.
- *Brown, C. M. & Others. Clothing construction. Ginn. 1927 1.72
 Gives directions for the construction of garments which are ordinarily made at home, and for the repair processes that are most useful in mending clothing and household furnishings.
- *Buttrick, H. A. Principles of clothing selection. Macmillan. 1924 1.25
- Cook, R. C. Essentials of sewing. Manual arts press. 1924 1.40
- Denny, G. G. Fabrics and how to know them. Lippincott. 1923 1.50
- Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial, and domestic art schools. Rev. ed. Heath. 1914 1.68
 A practical, non-technical work. Appendix contains practical directions for testing goods for their durability, permanence of dye, elasticity, shrinkage, and composition.
- *Dyer, Elizabeth. Textile fabrics. Houghton. 1927 1.75
 An excellent high school text. Designed to train students to recognize textiles and to teach them how to buy.

- *Kinne, Helen & Cooley, A. M. Shelter and clothing. Macmillan. 1917 1.40
 The home; its plan, furnishing, decoration, and sanitation, textile materials, sewing, etc. (Other books in the series: Home and family; Food and health; Clothing and health.)
- *Traphagen, Ethel. Costume design and illustration. Wiley. 1918 3.50
 Use of color, sources of design and good taste in design.
- **Woolman, Mrs. M. S. Clothing; choice, care, cost. 3d ed. rev. Lippincott. 1926 2.50
- Woolman, Mrs. M. S. & McGowan, E. B. Textiles. Macmillan. 1913 2.60
 An authoritative textbook useful for reference.

CARE OF THE SICK. CHILD CARE

648

- Dakin, Florence. Simplified nursing. Lippincott. 1925 3.00
- *Delano, J. A. American Red Cross textbook on home hygiene and care of the sick; ed. by Strong. 2d ed. Blakiston. 1918 1.25
 Simple household guide in the form of lessons.
- *Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children. 12th ed. Appleton. 1920 1.25
 Standard work of high authority.
- Pope, A. E. Textbook of simple nursing procedure for use in high schools; together with instructions for first aid in emergencies. Putnam. 1921 2.50

BUSINESS

650

- Bexell, J. A. & Nichols, F. G. First lessons in business. (Thrift text ser.) 2d ed. rev. and enl. Lippincott. 1920 1.20
- *Buhlig, Rose. Business English. Rev. and enl. Heath. 1922 1.48
- Butler, R. S. & Burd, H. A. Commercial correspondence. Appleton. 1919 2.50
- *Cahill, M. F. & Ruggeri, A. C. Office practice. Macmillan. 1917 1.60
- Center, S. S. & Herzberg, M. J. Secretarial procedure. Ronald. 1929 3.25
- Charters, W. W. How to sell at retail. Houghton. 1922 3.00
 In popular style; a discussion of salesmanship difficulties.
- Darling, S. B. You and the law. Appleton. 1922 2.50
 How the law affects the average citizen in domestic, business, and civic relations.
- Gano, D. C. Gano's commercial law; rev. by R. E. Rogers and C. O. Thompson. American. 1929 1.40
- Gardner, E. H. Effective business letters. Rev. ed. Ronald. 1928 3.00
- Hall, S. R. Writing an advertisement. School ed. Houghton. 1915 2.00
- Hudders, E. R. Indexing and filing. Ronald. 1918 4.00
- Jones & Bertschi. General business science, Part I. Gregg. 1931 1.00
- General business science, Part II. Gregg. 1931 1.00
- General business science, Part III. Gregg. 1931 1.00
- Jones, Bertschi & Holtsclaw. General business science, Parts II and III. Gregg. 1931 1.50

Jones Bertschi. Projects in business science, Part I. Gregg. 1931	.72
Jones & Holtsclaw. Projects in business science, Part III. Gregg. 1931	1.00
Teaching plans for use with general business science.	
Kirk, J. G. & Waesche, M. A. Junior training for modern business. Winston. 1929	1.40
A textbook which is also useful as an elementary reference book on business and business vocations.	
*Kilduff, E. J. Stenographer's manual. Harper. 1921	1.10
Covers everything the average stenographer needs to know about standard forms, rhetoric, spelling, etc.	
Kneeland, Natalie. Cases in retail salesmanship. McGraw. 1924	1.00
**McCord, J. N. Textbook of filing. Appleton. 1920	2.00
McNamara, E. J. Secretarial training. Ronald. 1927	2.75
It is in textbook form, but it covers a wide and varied field with common sense and judgment. The use of reference books and of the public library, the arranging of itineraries, construction of graphs, preparation of printed documents and speeches, and ability to manage an office are some of the topics discussed.	
*Manly, J. M. & Powell, J. A. Better business letters. Drake. 1921	1.50
A working manual for the business writer.	
Marcoux, H. L. Business correspondence principles and practice. Van Nostrand. 1929	2.50
One of the best books on business letters.	
Marshall, L. C. & Wiess, M. Modern business; the business man in society. Macmillan. 1926	1.60
Textbook for economics in high schools.	
Muller, H. M. (Comp.) Installment buying. (Reference shelf.) Wilson. 1928	.90
"Contains briefs, bibliographies, and reprints of articles giving a history, present status, and arguments for and against."	
Parker, I. W. Office etiquette for business women. Ronald. 1924	1.25
"A book of practical advice, helpful to any girl going into business."	
Pelz, V. H. Selling at retail. (Commercial educ. ser.) McGraw. 1926	2.50
Prepared in the extension division. Univ. of Wisc.	
Powell, J. A. How to write business letters. Univ. of Chicago pr. 1925	1.50
Reigner, C. G. New dictation course in business literature. Rev. ed. Rowe. 1927	1.40
Schulze, J. W. Office administration. McGraw. 1919	3.50
Thorough discussions of those principles and methods which underlie efficient and economical office management.	
*Scott, W. D. Psychology of advertising. Rev. ed. Small. 1921	3.50
Taintor, S. A. Training for secretarial practice. 2d ed. McGraw. 1926	2.50
An excellent textbook.	
——— & Monro, K. M. Secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. Macmillan. 1929	3.50
Rules with illustrations of correct English types of letters, business, social, and official, the making of resolutions, the writing of minutes, the framing of petitions and the compiling of reports.	
Warren, Irene. Filing and indexing with business procedure. Rand. 1924	2.00
Whitehead, Harold. Business of selling. American. 1923	1.40

PRINTING. PUBLISHING

655

- Goodyear, Frederick. Printing and book crafts for schools. Stokes. 1926 3.12
- *Hague, C. W. Textbook of printing occupations. Bruce. 1923 1.00
- *Henry, F. S. Essentials of printing. Wiley. 1924 1.25
Used as a textbook at Dunwoody institute, Minneapolis.
- Polk, R. W. Practice of printing. Manual arts press. 1926 1.80

MANUAL TRAINING. SHOP WORK

680

- Baxter, L. H. Elementary concrete construction. Bruce. 1921 1.35
Problems suitable for junior high school boys.
- Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects. Manual arts press. 1918 2.00
Problems in practical carpentry.
- **Crawshaw, F. D. Furniture design for schools and shops. Manual arts press. 1914 1.75
A clear presentation of principles and good working designs.
- Dibble, S. E. Elements of plumbing. McGraw. 1918 1.50
Concise textbook for students with no previous technical training.
- Dooley, W. H. Applied science for metal and woodworkers. Ronald. 1923 2.00
- **Griffith, I. S. Carpentry. Manual arts press. 1917 1.50
Complete story of the building of a modern house.
- **——— Woodworking for secondary schools. Manual arts press. 1916 2.00
General text treating specifically one branch of woodwork in each chapter.
- Jones, L. Forging and smithing. Century. 1924 2.00
Textbook author is a practical blacksmith.
- Kunou, C. A. Manual of gilding and compo work. Bruce. 1928 1.50
Discusses also designing and construction of lanterns, candleholders, picture frames and novelties.
- Palmateer, T. J. Elementary machine shop practice. 2d ed. Manual arts press. 1920 1.50
- McGee, R. A. & Brown, A. G. Instructional units in wood finishing. Bruce. 1927 1.60
- *Noyes, William. Wood and forest. Manual arts press. 1912 4.00
About our common woods, their sources, growth, properties, and uses.
- Saylor, H. H. Tinkering with tools. Little. 1924 1.25
A manual for the "handy-man."
- Shirley, A. J. Elementary craft work in metal, an introduction for the use of teachers, students and workers. Bruce. 1928 2.00
- Snow, B. E. & Froehlich, H. B. A hundred things a girl can make. Lippincott 2.50
- Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial arts. Macmillan. 1922 1.20
Especially helpful in book-making.

FINE ARTS

700

- **Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings. Century. 1915 1.50
A primer of architecture.
- **——— Famous sculpture. Century. 1916 1.50
- **——— Famous pictures. Century. 1912 1.50

- *Bryant, Mrs. L. Children's book of celebrated buildings. Century. 1924 2.50
- *——— Children's book of celebrated pictures. Century. 1922 2.50
- *——— Children's book of celebrated sculpture. Century 2.50
- **Caffin, C. H. How to study pictures. Century. 1905 4.00
- DeForest, Julia B. Short history of art. Dodd. 1913 4.50
Largely rewritten by C. H. Caffin.
- **Gardner, Helen. Art through the ages. Harcourt. 1926 4.00
An introduction to its history and significance.
- **Hamlin, A. D. F. Textbook of the history of architecture. Longmans 2.50
- **Marquand, A. & Frothingham, A. History of sculpture. Longmans. 1925 2.00
- **Reinach, Salomon. Apollo. New ed. rev. Scribner. 1924 2.00
An illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages.
- **Tallmadge, T. E. Story of architecture in America. Norton. 1927 3.50
- Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. Dodd. 1906 3.50

DRAWING. DESIGN. ART CRAFTS

740

- *Batchelder, E. Design in theory and practice. Macmillan. 1910 2.50
- Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering. Bates. 1921 3.00
A varied collection of alphabets of standard forms.
- *Brown, H. H. & Others. Applied drawing. Mentzer. 1916 1.50
Problems covering pictorial, decorative, and mechanical drawing.
- Cross, A. K. Freehand drawing. Ginn 1.32
A manual for teachers and pupils.
- Light and shade; with chapters on charcoal, pencil and brush drawing. Ginn. 1897 1.36
- Davis, W. S. Practical amateur photography. Little. 1923 2.00
- *Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 3d ed. Scribner. 1911 3.00
- **Dow, A. W. Composition. Doubleday. 1913 5.00
An art course in composition, line exercises and color work.
- **French, T. E. & Svensen, C. L. Mechanical drawing for high schools. McGraw. 1927 1.50
A text with problem layouts.
- French, T. E. Manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 3d ed. rev. McGraw. 1924 3.00
- *Gillum, L. W. Color and design. Gillum. 1931 1.50
- **Lemos, P. J. Applied art. Pacific. 1920 6.00
Drawing, painting, design and handicraft.
- **Lowndes, W. S. Builder's blueprints. International textbook co. 1922 2.00
- Talbot, F. A. Moving pictures and how they work. Doubleday. 1923 5.00
- **Sargent, W. Enjoyment and use of color. Scribner. 1923 2.00
- **Svensen, C. L. Art of lettering. Van Nostrand. 1924 3.50
- **Welo, Samuel. Studio handbook. Drake. 1927 2.40

MUSIC

780

- Grove, G. Dictionary of music and musicians. Macmillan. 1927 40.00
For first purchase if possible.
- Pratt, W. S. New encyclopedia of music and musicians. Macmillan. 1924 6.00
For first purchase if Grove is too expensive.
- Bauer, M. & Peyser, E. How music grew from prehistoric times. Putnam. 1925 4.50
Recommended by Damrosch.
- *Chapin, A. A. Masters of music. Dodd. 1923 2.00
Their lives and works.
- Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. Crowell. 1919 2.00
- *Falkner, A. S. What we hear in music. Victor. 1920 1.50
A course in music history and appreciation.
- **Gehrkins, K. W. Fundamentals of music. Ditson. 1924 1.50
Study course in music understanding.
- Gidding, T. P. Music appreciation in schoolrooms. Ginn. 1926 2.60
- Guerber, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas. Dodd. 1905 1.75
- Hamilton, C. G. Music appreciation. Ditson. 1920 2.50
- Henderson, J. Orchestra and orchestra music. Scribner. 1916 1.75
- Hughes, R. Music lovers' encyclopedia. Doubleday. 1912 3.00
- *Krehbiel, H. E. Book of operas. (Star series \$1.00.) Macmillan. 1919 3.50
The older classics. Their histories, plots and music.
- *——— Second book of operas. Garden City. 1926 1.00
Pagliacci, Madam Butterfly, Samson et Delila and other classics.
- Rous, S. H. Victrola book of operas. Victor. 1924 1.50
- *Tapper, T. & Goetschius, P. Essentials in music history. Scribner. 1924 2.50
- **Upton, G. P. Standard operas, their plots and their music. Rev. and enl. McClurg. 1912 2.75
- Woods, G. H. Public school orchestra and bands. Ditson. 1920 2.00

OUTDOOR AMUSEMENTS. SPORTS

790

- **Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Macmillan. 1923 2.40
Over 400 games of all countries, with music and diagrams.
- *Beard, L. & Beard, A. Things worth doing and how to do them. Scribner. 1906 3.00
- *——— On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. Scribner. 1915 1.75
- **Boy Scouts of America. Boy scout's official handbook. Grosset. 1929 1.00
- *Canfield & Others. What shall we do now? Stokes
A book of games and amusements.
- **Corsan, G. H. At home in the water, swimming, diving, life saving, water sports, and natatoriums. Associated press. 1914 1.15
- *Cromie, W. S. Group contests. Macmillan. 1920 1.50
For playground and school.
- *Frost, H. & Wardlaw, C. Basketball and indoor baseball for women. Scribner. 1920 1.75

- *Kephart, Horace. Camping and woodcraft. 2 vol. New ed. Macmillan. 1921 3.00
Covers all phases of outdoor life.
- **Ripley, G. S. Games for boys. Holt. 1920 1.75
For the use of leaders of boys or boys themselves.
- Staley, S. C. Games, relays and contests. Barnes. 1924 3.00
- *——— Individual and mass athletics. Barnes. 1925 3.00
- **Smith, C. F. Games and recreational methods for clubs. Dodd. 1924 2.00
- *White, W. D. Book of winter sports. Houghton. 1925 2.75

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS

793

- *Clark, B. H. How to produce amateur plays. Little. 1925 1.75
- *Crampton, C. W. The folk dance book. Barnes. 1909 2.40
- **Elson, J. & Trilling, B. Social games and group dancing. Lippincott. 1919 2.50
- **Ferris, H. J. Producing amateur entertainments. Dutton. 1921 2.50
- **Geister, Edna. Ice breakers. Rev. ed. Woman's press. 1921 1.35
- **Grimble & Wells. Costuming a play. Century. 1925 3.00
- **Smith, M. M. Book of play production for little theatre. Appleton. 1926 3.00
- **Wise, C. M. Dramatics for school and community. Appleton. 1923 3.00
- **Wolcott, T. H. Book of games and parties for all occasions. Small. 1920 2.50

LITERATURE

800

REFERENCE BOOKS

803

- Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck. (Comp.) Index to short stories. 2d and enl. ed. H. W. Wilson. 1923 12.00
Service basis. The index contains author and title entries.
- Walsh, William Shepard. Handbook of literary curiosities. Lippincott. 1893 5.00

ABOUT BOOKS

804

- **Becker, Mrs. May (Lamberton). Adventures in reading. Stokes. 1927 2.00
- Bennett, James O'Donnell. Much loved books. Liveright. 1927 3.50
- Erskine, John. Delight of great books. Bobbs. 1928 2.50
Contents: On reading great books; Canterbury tales; Malory's Le Morte d'Arthur; Faerie Queene; Romeo and Juliet; The tempest; Paradise lost; Walter Scott; Don Juan; Moby Dick; Ordeal of Richard Feverel; Huckleberry Finn; Candida; Modern Irish poetry.
- Sanford, Anne P. & Schauffler, Robert Haven. (Eds.) Magic of books; an anthology for book week. (Our American holidays.) Dodd. 1929 2.00
- Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn. How to judge a book. Houghton. 1910 1.75
Standards of criticism for the average reader.

BOOKS AND READING

807

- Brown, Rollo Walter.** How the French boy learns to write. Harvard univ. press. 1915 1.50
- Burton, Richard.** How to see a play. Macmillan. 1914 1.50
Gives the chief elements in play-making and is written to increase the appreciation of good plays.
- Eastman, Max Forrester.** Enjoyment of poetry. Scribner. 1921 2.00
- Matthews, Brander.** Study of the drama. Houghton. 1910 2.25
Criticizes individual plays. Analyzes drama of all ages.
- *Mearns, Hughes.** Creative power. Doubleday. 1929 3.50
Companion volume to creative youth.
- *Mearns, Hughes.** Creative youth. Doubleday. 1925 2.50
Educational ed. 1.50
A description of work in English in the Lincoln school of teachers college, Columbia university. Includes poems written by students.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION

808

- Lewis, William Dodge & Hosis, James Fleming.** New practical English for high schools; first course. American. 1925 1.40
- Manly, John Matthews & Rickert, Edith.** Writer's index of good form and good English. Holt. 1923 1.50
Students' ed. 1.28
An aid to finding material in a library, to the use of periodicals, and to note-taking. It includes chapters on letter-writing.
- Palmer, George Herbert.** Self-cultivation in English. (Riverside educ. monograph.) Houghton. 1909 .80
- *Woolley, Edwin Campbell.** New handbook of composition. Rev. and enl. by F. W. Scott. Heath. 1926 1.16
A book of rules regarding good English.

WRITING DRAMA

808.2

- Archer, William.** Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship. Dodd. 1912 3.00
Illustrations from famous playwrights.

WRITING FICTION

808.3

- Albright, Evelyn May.** Short story; its principles and structure. Macmillan. 1907 1.75
- *Esenwein, Joseph Berg.** Studying the short story. (Writer's lib.) Rev. ed. Hinds. 1918 1.75
On the structure, writing, and sale of the short story.
- Writing the short story. Rev. ed. Hinds. 1924 2.00

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND DEBATE

808.5

- Baker, George Pierce.** Forms of public address. Holt. 1904 1.60
- Law, Frederick Hauk.** How to write and how to deliver an oration. Putnam. 1926 1.50
A practical book to be used in class work or by the individual. Exercises are given with each chapter.
- Phelps, Edith M. (Comp.)** Debaters' manual. (Debaters' handbook ser.) H. W. Wilson 1.50
Kept up-to-date at intervals.

- **Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.** Brief drawing. Longmans. 1923 1.50
 A textbook which tells how to collect facts and how to organize them.
- Robbins, Edward Clyde.** (Comp.) High school debate book. McClurg. 1917 1.50
 Contains 18 briefs with references.
- Shurter, Edwin DuBois.** Oral English and public speaking. Row. 1918 1.20
 Includes speech composition, oral reading and debating and has an annotated bibliography.
- University Debaters' Annual.** Ed. by E. M. Phelps. H. W. Wilson 2.25
 Order one each year. Gives reports of leading inter-collegiate debates with briefs and bibliographies.

LETTER WRITING

808.6

- *Clark, Thomas Arkle.** When you write a letter. Sanborn. 1921 1.12
 Informal discussions about letter-writing.

LITERATURE. COLLECTIONS

808.8

- Clark, Solomon Henry.** (Ed.) Handbook of best readings. Scribner. 1902 1.60
 For rather advanced students. Includes humorous selections. Indexes of authors, titles, and first lines.
- Morgan, Anna.** (Comp.) Selected readings. McClurg. 1919 2.00
- **Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald & Andrews, Alice Elba.** (Eds.) Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose. Rev. ed. Scott 2.40
- *Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald, Andrews, Alice Elba & Hall, Howard Judson.** (Eds.) Three centuries of American poetry and prose. Rev. ed. Scott 2.40
 Has a chronological table.
- *Rich, Mabel Irene.** (Ed.) Classified types of literature. (Century educ. ser.) Century. 1926 2.25
 Selections arranged according to type. Chronological table of authors and indexes.
- *Schauffler, Robert Haven.** Our American holidays. Dodd 2.00
 Books published in the group are: Arbor day; Christmas; Easter; Flag day; Independence day; Lincoln's birthday; Memorial day; Mother's day; Thanksgiving day; Washington's birthday; Armistice day. By A. P. Sanford and R. H. Schauffler. Volumes may be bought separately.
- *Smith, Elva Sophronia & Hazeltine, Alice Isabel.** (Comps.) Christmas in legend and in story. Lothrop. 1915 2.00

GENERAL HISTORY OF LITERATURE

809

- Guerber, Helena Adeline.** Book of the epic. Lippincott. 1913 2.50
 Stories of the world's epics.

FICTION. HISTORY AND CRITICISM

809.3

- Cooper, Frederic Taber.** Some American story tellers. Holt. 1911 1.75
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.** Development of the English novel. Macmillan. 1899 1.90
 From Arthurian romance to Robert Louis Stevenson.
- Pattee, Fred Lewis.** Development of the American short story. Harper. 1923 2.50
 History of the short story.

- Van Doren, Carl Clinton.** American novel. Macmillan. 1921 2.00
 Chooses outstanding authors for discussion and gives a critical summary of some of the lesser writers.
- Contemporary American novelists (1900-1920).
 Macmillan. 1922 2.25
- Weygandt, Cornelius.** Century of the English novel. Century.
 1925 2.50

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE

810

American literature (810) is included in English literature (820) although (810) may be used.

820

- Boas, Ralph Philip & Hahn, B. M.** Social backgrounds of English literature. (Atlantic classics.) Atlantic. 1923 1.60
 Discusses the ways of living and the spirit of the various literary periods.
- Boas, Ralph Philip & Smith, Edwin.** Introduction to the study of literature. Harcourt. 1925 1.60
 Arranged by type. Indexed.
- Buchan, John.** (Ed.) History of English literature. Nelson. 1924 5.00
- ***Cunliffe, John William.** (Ed.) English literature during the last half century. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Macmillan. 1923 2.50
- Garnett, Richard & Gosse, Edmund William.** English literature; an illustrated record. New ed. 4 vol. Macmillan. 1923 15.00
 Expensive but very attractive because of illustrations.
- ***Long, William Joseph.** American literature. Rev. ed. Ginn 1.60
 Social and political conditions of each period discussed with literature. The book is divided into five periods.
- *————— English literature; its history and its significance for the life of the English-speaking world. Ginn. 1919 1.68
 From the beginning through the Victorian era.
- ***Manly, John Matthews & Rickert, Edith.** Contemporary American literature; bibliographies and study outlines. Harcourt. 1922 1.50
- ***Manly, John Matthews & Rickert, Edith.** Contemporary British literature. Harcourt. 1921 1.25
 Brief biography of each author, bibliography and references.
- Raymond, Charles Harlow.** Story-lives of master writers. Stokes. 1927 2.50
 For young high school students.
- Van Doren, Carl Clinton & Van Doren, Mark.** American and British literature since 1890. Century. 1925 2.50
 School ed. 1.50

POETRY. INDIVIDUAL WRITERS

821

- ***Browning, Robert.** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 4.00
 Students' ed. 3.00
- Bryant, William Cullen.** Poetical works. Household ed. Appleton 2.25
- ****Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Modern reader's Chaucer; complete poetical works put into modern English by J. S. P. Tatlock and P. Mackaye. Macmillan. 1912 3.75
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Tales from Chaucer. The Canterbury tales done into prose by Eleanor Farjeon; illus. by W. R. Flint. Cape & Smith. 1930 3.00
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.** Complete poems. Dodd. 1913 2.50

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Poems. (Autograph ed.)	Houghton	2.00
Frost, Robert. Selected poems.	Holt. 1923	2.00
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Complete poetical works. (Cabinet ed.)	Houghton	2.00
*Keats, John. Poetical works. (Students' Cambridge ed.)	Houghton	2.50
**Kipling, Rudyard. Collected verse.	Doubleday. 1907	2.50
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachell. Collected poems. Rev. ed.	Macmillan. 1925	3.50
**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Complete poetic works. (Household ed.)	Houghton	2.75
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay. 1st baron. Lays of ancient Rome, illus. by J. R. Weguelin.	Longmans	1.50
Markham, Edwin. Shoes of happiness and other poems.	Doubleday. 1915	1.50
Masefield, John. Poems, selected by H. S. Canby, F. E. Pierce and W. H. Durham.	Macmillan. 1916	1.75
**Masefield, John. Saltwater poems and ballads.	Macmillan. 1926	2.50
Merriam, H. G. Northwest verse.	Caxton. 1931	3.00
**Milton, John. Complete poetical works. (Students' Cambridge ed.)	Houghton	2.50
Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Edna St. Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people.	Harper. 1929	2.50
*Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Tristram.	Macmillan. 1927	1.50
Sandburg, Carl. Selected poems; ed. by Rebecca West, Pseud.	Harcourt. 1926	2.00
Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical works. (Cabinet ed.)	Houghton	2.25
	(Globe ed.) Macmillan	2.50
*Service, Robert William. Spell of the Yukon and other verses.	Barse & Hopkins	1.50
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge ed.)	Houghton	3.50
	(Oxford ed.)	1.50
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Poems and ballads. Complete ed.	Scribner	1.50
*Tennyson, Alfred. 1st baron. Poetical works. (Globe ed.)	Macmillan	2.50
Van Dyke, Henry. Poems. New and rev. ed.	Scribner. 1920	3.00
Whitman, Walt. Poems.	Crowell. 1902	1.75
*Whittier, John Greenleaf. Complete poetical works. (Students' Cambridge ed.)	Houghton	3.00
Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works. (Students' Cambridge ed.)	Houghton	3.00

POETRY COLLECTIONS

821.8

*Auslander, Joseph & Hill, Frank Ernest. (Ed.) Winged horse anthology.	Doubleday. 1929	3.50
	Educ. ed.	1.50
Child, Francis James. (Ed.) English and Scottish popular ballads. (Cambridge ed.)	Houghton. 1904	4.00
	(Students' Cambridge ed.)	3.00
Introduction to each ballad. Index to titles.		

- *Clarke, George Herbert. (Ed.) Treasury of war poetry; British and American poems of the world war. Houghton 1.75
(1914-1917)
- De La Mare, Walter. (Ed.) Come hither; illus. by Alice Buckels. Knopf. 1923 6.00
Selection of English poetry, chosen by a poet.
- Forbes, Anita P. (Ed.) Modern verse; British and American. Holt. 1921 1.24
Poems which high school students especially enjoy.
- Gayley, Charles Mills & Flaherty, Martin Charles. (Comps.) Poetry of the people. Enl. ed. Ginn. 1920 .80
Ballads and patriotic poems of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America.
- Gayley, Charles Mills, Young, Clement Calhoun, and Kurtz, Benjamin Putnam. (Comps.) English poetry, its principles and progress. New ed. rev. and enl. Macmillan. 1920 1.80
English poetry from 1390-1917, including an introduction on poetry, something of the lives of the representative poets, and a survey of the progress of English poets.
- Kreymborg, Alfred. (Ed.) Lyric America; an anthology of American poetry (1630-1930). Coward-McCann. 1930 5.00
No biographical or critical notes. About 250 poets are represented.
- Lang, Andrew. (Ed.) Blue poetry book. Longmans. 1896 1.75
School ed. 1.00
Ballads, narrative poems and poems of reflection make up this collection.
- Long, Augustus White. (Comp.) American poems (1776-1922. With notes and biographies. Rev. American. 1922 1.20
- *Monroe, Harriet & Henderson, Mrs. Alice (Corbin). (Eds.) New poetry; and anthology of twentieth century verse in English. New and enl. ed. Macmillan. 1931 2.50
Poems published since 1900.
- **Palgrave, Francis Turner. (Comp.) Golden treasury. Duffield. (Illus. by Maxfield Parrish) 3.50
Crowell 1.75
- *Page, Curtis Hidden. (Ed.) British poets of the nineteenth century. Rev. ed. Sanborn. 1910 3.25
Selections from well-known English poets.
- *Page, Curtis Hidden. Chief American poets. Houghton. 1905 3.00
Indexes of poets, first lines, and titles.
- Pancoast, Henry Spackman. (Comp.) Standard English poems. Holt 2.00
- **Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas. (Ed.) Oxford book of English verse. Oxford. 1900 3.75
Arranged chronologically from 1250-1900.
- Richard, Mrs. Gertrude Moore. (Ed.) High tide; songs of joy and vision from the present day poets of America and Great Britain. Houghton. 1916 1.75
- Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle. (Comp.) Little book of American poets (1787-1900). Houghton. 1917 1.75
- *Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle. (Comp.) Second book of modern verse. Houghton. 1920 1.50
Selected from poetry published since 1913.
- **Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle. Third book of modern verse. Houghton. 1927 2.00
The words of one hundred and fifty poets included, made up of their best works since 1919.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence. (Ed.) American anthology (1787-1900). Houghton. 1900 5.00
Students' ed. 3.50
A brief biographical dictionary included.

- *Stevenson, Burton Egbert. (Comp.) Home book of verse, American and English (1580-1920). 5th ed. rev. Holt. 1922 15.00
Expensive but very good for reference.
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert. Home book of modern verse. Holt. 1925 7.50
- Teasdale, Sara. (Comp.) Rainbow gold. Illus. by Dugald Walker. Macmillan. 1922 2.00
School ed. 1.50
Chosen especially for children.
- *Untermeyer, Louis. (Ed.) This singing world. Harcourt. 1923 3.00
Poems chosen for children from 9 to 16.
- *Untermeyer, Louis. Yesterday and today. Harcourt. 1927 2.50
Biographical notes included. An anthology of poets of the 19th century.
- Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith), & Smith, Nora. (Eds.) Golden numbers. Doubleday. 1902 2.00
Poems grouped by subject. Author and title indexes.
- Wilkinson, Mrs. Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow). (Ed.) Contemporary poetry. Macmillan. 1923 2.00
Represents American, English, Irish, and Canadian poets. Few poems after 1915.
- *———— New voices. New ed. rev. and enl. Macmillan. 1921 2.25
Good for poetry selected and for criticism.

DRAMA. INDIVIDUAL WRITERS

822

- **Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart. Representative plays; with an introd. by William Lyon Phelps. Scribner. 1926 1.60
Contents: Quality street; Admirable Crichton; What every woman knows; Dear Brutus; Twelve-pound look; Old lady shows her medals.
- Bennett, Arnold & Knoblauch, Edward. Milestones; a play in three acts. Doubleday. 1912 1.50
- **Drinkwater, John. Abraham Lincoln; a play. (Riverside lit. ser.) New ed. Houghton. 1927 .56
- Drury, Francis Keese Winkopp. Viewpoints in modern drama. (Viewpoint ser.) A. L. A. 1925 1.25
Paper .75
"An arrangement of plays according to their essential interest." (Subtitle.)
- Galsworthy, John. Representative plays. Scribner. 1924 2.50
Contents: Silver box; Strife; Justice; The pigeon; Bit o' love; and Loyalties.
- *Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer. Ed. by G. A. F. M. Chatwin. Oxford .85
- *Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) Lady. Seven short plays. Putnam. 1909 2.00
Contents: Spreading the news; Hyacinth Halvey; Rising of the moon; Jackdaw; Workhouse ward; Traveling man; and Gaol gate.
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Passing of the third floor back. Play version. Dodd. 1921 1.50
"A parable which emphasizes the better self in everyone, waiting to be developed by the right sympathetic touch, in this case the spirit of brotherly love." (Viewpoints in drama.)
- Mackaye, Percy. Jeanne d'Arc; drama. Macmillan. 1906 1.50
In blank verse.
- *Millay, Edna St. Vincent. King's henchman; a play in three acts. Harper. 1927 2.00
- Milne, Alan Alexander. Three plays. Putnam. 1922 2.00
Contents: Dover road; Truth about Blayds; The great Broxopp.

- Parker, Louis Napoleon. Disraeli: a play. Dodd. 1911 1.25
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Rivals; The school for scandal; ed. by W. D. Howe .48
(Pocket classics.)
- Synge, John Millington. Riders to the sea: a play in one act. Luce, J. W. .75

SHAKESPEARE

822.3

- Gray, Isabel M. Short scenes from Shakespeare, and how to act them. Macmillan. 1929 1.60
"These scenes from plays not usually read in high school are chosen for their suitability for classroom presentation, and their youthful characters." Bk. Apr., 1930.
- Hapgood, Norman. Why Janet should read Shakespeare. Century. 1929 2.50
Gives interesting comments on well-known characters and inspires the reader with a new enthusiasm for Shakespeare.
- **Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. (New ed. illus. by N. M. Price.) Nelson 2.00
(Illus. by Louis Rhead.) Harper 1.75
- *Lee, Sir Sidney. Life of William Shakespeare. New ed. Rewritten and enl. Macmillan. 1916 3.00
- Masefield, John. William Shakespeare. (Home univ. lib.) Holt. 1911 1.00
- Neilson, William Allan. (Ed.) Chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare. Students' Cambridge ed. Houghton 4.25
- Neilson, William Allan & Thorndike, Ashley Horace. Facts about Shakespeare. Macmillan. 1913 1.50
Contents: Shakespeare's England and London; Biographical facts and traditions; Shakespeare's reading; Chronology and development; Elizabethan drama; Elizabethan theatre; Text of Shakespeare; Questions of Authenticity; Shakespeare since 1616, and Conclusion.
- Rolfe, William James. Shakespeare the boy. Harper. 1896 1.75
In individual plays Rolfe editions are good. They are published by the Amer. bk. co. and the price is 80c. Titles suggested are: As you like it!; Hamlet; Julius Caesar; King Lear; Macbeth; Merchant of Venice; Midsummer night's dream; Romeo and Juliet; Tempest; and Twelfth night.

DRAMA. COLLECTIONS

822.8

- Baker, George Pierce. (Comp.) Modern American plays. Harcourt Textbook ed. 2.50
1.72
Contents: As a man thinks, by Thomas; Return of Peter Grimm, by Belasco; Romance, by Sheldon; Unchastened woman, by Anspacher; and Plots and playwrights, by Massey.
- Clarke, Barrett Harper. (Ed.) Representative one-act plays by British and Irish authors. Little. 1921 3.00
- Cohen, Helen Louise. (Ed.) Junior play book. Harcourt. 1923 1.48
- *——— One-act plays by modern authors. Harcourt. 1921 2.25
Textbook ed. 1.48
- *——— More one-act plays by modern authors. Harcourt. 1921 2.25
- Dickinson, Thomas Herbert. (Ed.) Chief contemporary dramatists. Houghton 5.00
School ed. 3.50

- Knickerbocker, Edwin Van Barghen.** (Ed.) Plays for class-room interpretation. Holt. 1921 1.20
Useful for English teachers who wish to do project work.
- Leonard, Sterling Andrus.** (Ed.) Atlantic book of modern plays. (Atlantic classics.) Little. 1921 1.50
15 plays by modern American, English and Irish authors.
- Lewis, Benjamin Roland.** (Ed.) Contemporary one-act plays Scribner. 1922 1.50
Includes study of the one-act play and bibliographies.
- Matthews, Brander.** (Ed.) Chief European dramatists. Houghton. 1916 4.00
- Pence, Raymond Woodbury.** (Ed.) Drama by present-day writers. Scribner. 1927 1.50
- Quinn, Arthur Hobson.** (Ed.) Representative American plays. (1867-1923. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Century. 1925 4.00
Includes notes on the playwrights. Excellent material.
- Shay, Frank** (Ed.) Fifty more contemporary one-act plays. Appleton. 1928 5.00

ESSAYS AND OTHER PROSE

824

- **Addison, Joseph.** Days with Sir Roger de Coverley; reprint from the Spectator. Macmillan 1.40
- **Baker, Ray Stannard.** Adventures in contentment, by David Grayson. Doubleday 2.00
Grosset .75
- Benchley, Robert Charles.** Of all things. Holt. 1921 2.00
Amusing, short essays on modern life.
- Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm Alexis.** Comforts of home. Little. 1918 1.00
Amusing and light essays on subjects such as attics, fireplaces, and guest rooms.
- **Burroughs, John.** Birds and bees, sharp eyes, and other papers. Houghton .56
May be classed as 504. Essays on nature and out-door life.
- *Carlyle, Thomas.** Heroes and hero-worship. Centenary ed. Scribner 2.50
Heath 1.52
Houghton (Riv. college classics.) .90
- *Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Essays. 1st-2d. ser. 2 vol. in 1. Houghton 1.75
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Autocrat of the breakfast table. Houghton 1.75
- Irving, Washington.** Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. Putnam 2.00
- Lamb, Charles.** Essays of Elia, and the Last essays of Elia; with introd. by Augustine Birrell and illus. by C. E. Brock. 2 vol. Scribner 4.00
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.** 1st baron. Historical essays; selected by C. D. Hazen. (Modern students' lib.) Scribner 1.00
- Milne, Alan Alexander.** Not that it matters. Dutton. 1920 2.00
- Morley, Christopher Darlington.** Essays. Doubleday. 1928 3.50
The best of his essays selected from various collections such as Mince pie and Pipefuls.
- *Ruskin, John.** Sesame and lilies. (Handy volume classics.) Crowell 1.75

- Thoreau, Henry David.** *Walden; or life in the woods.* Houghton 2.00
- Van Dyke, Henry.** *Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things.* Scribner 2.00

PROSE COLLECTIONS

824.8

****Atlantic monthly**

- Atlantic classics. 1st. ser. Little. 1918 1.25
- Atlantic classics. 2d ser. Little. 1918 1.25
- Chamberlain, Essie.** (Ed.) *Essays old and new.* Harcourt. 1926 1.00
- Contains bibliographies and lists.
- Cody, Sherwin.** (Ed.) *Selections from the best English essays illustrative of the history of English prose style.* McClurg. 1903 1.50
- Hastings, William Thomson.** (Ed.) *Contemporary essays.* Houghton. 1928 2.75
- Students' ed. 2.00
- Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander.** (Ed.) *Types of the essay.* Scribner. 1921 1.00
- Law, Frederick Houk.** (Ed.) *Modern essays and stories.* Century. 1922 1.25
- Contains types of essays and examples of short stories. To be used in the teaching of English.
- Morley, Christopher Darlington.** (Comp.) *Modern essays.* Harcourt. 1921 2.00
- Textbook ed. 1.60

ORATIONS

825

- Boardman, Lester Wells.** (Ed.) *Modern American speeches.* New ed. enl. Longmans. 1923 1.75
- Cody, Sherwin.** (Ed.) *Selections from the world's great orations; illustrative of the history of oratory and the art of public speaking.* McClurg. 1904 1.50
- Gauss, Christian Frederick.** (Ed.) *Democracy today; an American interpretation.* (Lake English classics.) Rev. ed. Scott. 1919 .60
- O'Neill, James Milton.** (Comp.) *Contemporary speeches; comp. by J. M. O'Neill and F. K. Riley.* Century. 1930 2.50
- O'Neill, James Milton.** (Comp.) *Modern short speeches.* Century. 1923 1.75

GERMAN AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

830

- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.** *Faust; a tragedy, first part; tr. in the original meter, Bayard Taylor.* (Riv. lit. ser.) Houghton. 1911 1.08
- Ibsen, Henrik.** *Doll's house, The wild duck, The lady from the sea, with an introd. by R. F. Sharp.* (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 1.00
- Nibelungenlied.** Tr. by D. B. Shumway. (Riv. lit. ser.) Houghton. 1911 1.08
- Robertson, John George.** *Literature of German.* (Home univ. lib.) Holt. 1913 1.00
- Thomas, Calvin.** *History of German literature.* Appleton. 1909 2.50

FRENCH LITERATURE

840

- Chanson de Roland.** Song of Roland. Tr. into English prose by Isabel Butler. (Riv. lit. ser.) Houghton .44
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** Bluebird; a fairy play in six acts. Tr. by A. T. de Mattos. Dodd. 1911 2.00
- Nitze, William Albert & Dargan, Edwin Preston.** History of French literature from the earliest times to the great war. Holt. 1922 5.00
School ed. 4.00
Good for criticisms and is written for English and American readers.
- Rostand, Edmond Eugene Alexis.** L'Aiglon. Tr. by L. N. Parker. Harper 2.50
- *————— **Cyrano de Bergerac.** An heroic comedy in five acts. Stokes 1.25
A new version in English verse by Brian Hooker. Tr. by C. Renault.
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.** Short history of French literature. 7th ed. Oxford. 1917 3.50

SPANISH

860

- Bell, A. F. G.** Contemporary Spanish literature. Knopf. 1925 3.00
- Coester, Alfred Lester.** Literary history of Spanish America. Macmillan. 1916 3.00
- Cuyas, Arturo.** Appleton's new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary. Appleton 5.00
- Fitzmaurice, Kelly J. A.** History of Spanish literature. (Literature of the world.) Appleton 2.50
- Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias.** Main currents of Spanish literature. Holt. 1919 2.00

LATIN

870

- Church, Alfred John.** Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil in simple language. Macmillan. 1908 1.75
- Aeneid; tr. by Dryden. (World classics.) Oxford .80
- The Aeneid of Virgil; tr. by H. H. Ballard. Scribner. 1930 2.00
"A metrical translation, with notes, intended for eighth and ninth grade students."
- Howe, George & Harrer, Gustave Adolphus.** (Eds.) Roman Literature in translation. Harper. 1924 3.50
An extensive selection of fragments from Roman literature. Biographical, critical, and historical notes are given.
- Laing, Gordon Jennings.** (Ed.) Masterpieces of Latin literature. Houghton. 1903 2.00
- ***MacKail, John William.** Latin literature. Scribner. 1895 1.75
- Pym, Dora.** (Ed.) Readings from the literature of ancient Rome; in English translations. Harcourt. 1923 2.00
- Schlicher, John Jacob.** Latin plays for student performances and reading. Ginn. 1916 .96
Contents: Saccus malorum; Tirones; Exitus Helvetiorum; Cicero Candidatus; Conjunctio; Dido; Andromeda; and vocabulary.

GREEK

880

- Church, Alfred John. Stories from Greek tragedians. Dodd. 1879 1.50
- Fowler, Harold North. History of ancient Greek literature. New and rev. ed. Macmillan. 1923 2.50
- *Homer. Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers. Macmillan 1.40
- *——— Odyssey; done into English prose, by S. H. Burcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan 1.40
- Howe, George, & Harrer, Gustave Adolphus. (Eds.) Greek literature in translation. (Spirit of the classics. vol. 2.) Harper. 1924 3.50
- Wright, John Henry. (Ed.) Masterpieces of Greek literature. Houghton. 1902 2.00

GENERAL HISTORY

900

- **Creasy, Sir Edward S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. New and enl. ed. Harper. 1918 1.75
- **Elson, H. W. Modern times and the living past. American. 1921 2.40
- Ploetz, K. J. Manual of universal history; tr. and enl. by W. H. Fillinghost. Rev. under editorship of H. E. Barnes. Houghton. 1925 5.00
- **Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. Houghton. 1911 3.00
- Van Loon, H. W. The story of mankind. School ed. Macmillan 1.90
- Wester, Hutton. Historical source book. Heath. 1920 1.60
- *Wells, H. S. Outline of history; being a plain history of life and mankind. 3d ed. rev. and rearranged. Macmillan. 1921 5.00
(Star ser.) Garden City 1.00

TRAVEL—GENERAL

910

- *Bullen, F. F. Cruise of the Cachelot around the world after sperm whales. Appleton. 1899 1.75
Grosset. (Every boy's lib.) 1.00
- Chisholm, George G. Handbook of commercial geography. New ed. Longmans. 1922 7.50
- **Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast; a personal narrative. Houghton. (Riv. bookshelf.) 2.00
(Riv. lib. ser.) .92
- Franck, H. A. Vagabond journey around the world. Century. 1910 5.00
- Working my way around the world. (Abridged from above.) Century. 1918 2.00
- *Halliburton, R. Glorious adventure. Bobbs. 1927 5.00
- Huntington, E. and Cushing, S. W. Principles of human geography. 3d ed. rev. Wiley. 1924 3.00
- & Williams, F. E. Business geography. 2d ed. (Advanced.) Wiley. 1926 3.50
- Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry. Rev. ed. Educational pub. 1.50
- Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. Century 2.00

- Stockton, Frank R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Macmillan. 1898 2.00
- *Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. Putnam. 1912 5.00
- *Thompson, Holland. (Ed.) Lands and people; the world in color. (Supersedes old travel sets.) Grolier society. 7 vols. 50.00
- Unstead, J. F. & Taylor, E. G. R. General and regional geography for students. 8th ed. Hammond. 1924 3.00

EUROPE

914

- Ahmed, Sabri. When I was a boy in Turkey. (Children of other lands books.) Lothrop. 1924 1.25
- *Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and individual studies. New Europe. Ginn. 1920 1.00
- Allinson, F. G. Greek lands and letters. 2d ed. Houghton. 1922 3.50
- Boynton, P. H. London in English literature. Univ. of Chicago pr. 1913 2.50
- Brown, Mrs. Demetra. Heart of the Balkans. Houghton. 1917 2.00
- **Du Chaillu, Paul B. Land of the long night. Scribner. 1899 2.00
- Franck, H. A. Four months afoot in Spain. Century. 1911 2.00
- Hall, Trowbridge. Spain in silhouette. Macmillan. 1923 3.00
- Herbertson, Mrs. F. & Herbertson, A. J. (Eds.) Descriptive geography of Europe from original sources. 4th ed. Rev. by J. B. Reynolds. Macmillan. 1919 1.60
- Irving, Washington. Alhambra. Illus. by Joseph Pennell. Macmillan. (Cranford ed.) 2.00
Ginn. (Classics for children.) .96
- Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage. Scribner. 1916 1.50
- *——— Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. Scribner 1.50

ASIA

915

- Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia. Ginn. 1916 1.00
- Herbertson, Mrs. F. & Herbertson, A. J. (Eds.) Asia. (Descriptive geography from original sources.) 4th ed. Macmillan. 1906 1.60
- Cooper, E. My lady of the chinese courtyard. Stokes. 1914 3.00
- Powers, H. H. Japan. (Univ. travel sec.) Macmillan 2.50
- **Ross, E. A. Changing Chinese; the conflict of Oriental and Western cultures in China. Century. 1911 3.00
- *Thomas, Lowell. With Lawrence in Arabia. Century. 1924 4.00
- Van Dyke, Henry. Out-of-doors in the Holy land. Scribner. 1908 2.00

AFRICA

916

- *Akeley, Carl E. In brightest Africa. (Star ser.) Garden City. 1923 1.00
- Akeley, Mrs. M. L. Carl Akeley's Africa. Dodd. 1929 5.00
- & Akeley, Carl E. Adventures in the African jungle. Dodd. 1930 3.00

- *Johnson, Martin. Safari; a saga of the African blue. Putnam. 1928 5.00
 Mackenzie, J. K. Black sheep; adventures in West Africa. Houghton. 1916 2.25
 *Roosevelt, Theodore. African game trails. Scribner. 1910 4.00
 White, S. E. African campfires. Doubleday. 1913 2.00
 ——— Land of footprints. Doubleday. 1912 2.00

NORTH AMERICA

917

- Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and industrial studies; United States. Rev. ed. Ginn. 1925 .92
 Bowman, Josiah. Forest physiography. Wiley. 1911 5.00
 Clemens, Samuel L. Life on the Mississippi by Mark Twain. Harper. 1903 2.25
 **Colby, Charles C. (Comp.) Source book for economic geography of North America. 2d. ed. Univ. of Chicago pr. 1922 3.00
 Hungerford, E. Personality of American cities. McBride. 1913 2.50
 Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. (Story of the West ser.) Appleton. 1897 2.00
 **Laut, Agnes C. Pathfinders of the West. Macmillan. 1904 4.00
 Mills, E. A. Rocky mountain wonderland. Macmillan. 1925 2.50
 *——— Wild life in the Rockies. Houghton. 1909 2.50
 *Muir, John. Our national parks. Houghton. 1901 3.00
 National Geographic Society. Capitol of our country. National Geographic Society. 1923 3.00
 (New and enl. ed. of "Washington, the nation's capital.")
 **Parkman, Francis. Oregon Trail. Ill. by Frederic Remington. Little 3.00
 Popular ed. 2.00
 Author's ed. 1.50
 Paxson, F. L. The last American frontier. (Stories from American history.) Macmillan 1.25
 2d ed. .98
 **Roosevelt, Theodore. Episodes from "The winning of the West." (Knickerbocker lit. sec.) Putnam 2.00
 Roosevelt, Theodore. Stories of the great West. Century. 1909 1.75
 Ross, Edward A. Social revolution in Mexico. Century. 1923 1.75
 Seton, E. T. The arctic prairies. Scribner. 1911 2.50
 Sharp, D. S. Where rolls the Oregon. Houghton 2.00
 Thompson, Wallace. People of Mexico. Harper. 1921 3.00
 Turner, F. J. Frontier in American history. Holt. 1920 3.00
 ——— Rise of the new West. 1819-29. (Am. nation ser.) Harper. 1906 2.25
 *Wallace, Dillon. Long Labrador trail. McClurg. 1911 3.00
 White, Stewart E. The forest. Doubleday. 1903 2.00
 Yard, R. S. Book of the national parks. Scribner. 1919 3.00

SOUTH AMERICA. PANAMA

918

- Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and industrial studies; South America. Ginn. 1918 1.00
- Beebe, C. W. Edge of the jungle. (Star series.) Garden City 1.00
- Bishop, Farnham. Panama past and present. Rev. and enl. ed. Century. 1916 1.75
- **Bowman, Isaiah. South America. (Lands and people series.) New ed. Rand. 1920 1.25
- Bryce, James. South America; observations and impressions. New ed. rev. Macmillan. 1914 4.50
- Gibbons, Herbert A. New map of South America. Century. 1928 3.00
- Panama Canal, Washington, D. C. Panama canal; general information, 16 p. ill. 1924 Gratis
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Through the Brazilian wilderness. Scribner. 1914 3.00
- Shepherd, Wm. R. Latin America. (Home univ. lit. of mod. knowledge, no. 78.) Holt. 1914 1.00
- *Whitbeck, Roy H. Economic geography of South America. McGraw. 1916 3.50

OCEANICA

919

- *Hawaii tourist bureau. Monadnock bldg. San Francisco, Calif.
- Stevenson, R. L. In the South Seas. Scribner. (Biographical ed.) 1.50
- (South Seas ed.) .90
- Taylor, G. Australia in its physiographic and economic aspects. (Oxford geographies.) 3d rev. ed. Oxford. 1918 1.35

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS

919-8

- **Byrd, Richard E. Little America. Putnam. 1930 5.00
- London, Jack. The cruise of the Snark. Macmillan. 1911 2.50
- Peary, J. D. Account of Peary's trip to the pole. Stokes. 1911 2.00
- A vivid, inspiring account of Peary's trip to the Pole.
- *Shackleton, Sir E. H. South. Macmillan. 1920 4.50
- *Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Hunters of the great North. Harcourt. 1922 2.50
- Turley, Charles. Voyages of Capt. Scott. Dodd. 1915 2.50

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

920

- Adams, E. C. & Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress. Macmillan. 1913 2.00
- Alcott, Frances J. (Comp.) Good stories for great birthdays. Houghton. 1922 3.00
- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens. Crowell 2.00
- Birkhead, Alice. Heroes of modern Europe. Crowell. 1913 1.75
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. Crowell 2.00
- Bradford, Gamaliel. American portraits. (1875-1900.) Houghton. 1922 3.50
- Portraits of American women. Houghton. 1919 3.00

- **Darrow, Floyd L.** Masters of science and invention. Harcourt. 1923 2.25
- De Kruif, Paul H.** Hunger fighters. Harcourt. 1928 3.50
- **—————** Microbe hunters. Harcourt. 1926 3.50
- Gibson, C. R.** Heroes of the scientific world. Lippincott. 1913 2.50
- **Gilbert, Ariadne.** More than conquerors. Century. 1914 1.75
- Guedalla, Philip.** Fathers of the Revolution. (Star ser.) Garden City. 1926 1.00
- Hart, I. B.** Makers of science. Oxford. 1923 2.00
- *Humphrey, Grace.** Women in American history. Bobbs. 1919 1.75
- **Husband, Joseph.** Americans by adoption; brief biographies of great citizens born in foreign lands. Little. 1920 1.00
- Johnston, Charles H. D.** Famous scouts. Page. 1910 2.00
- Jordan, D. S. (Ed.)** Leading American men of science. Holt. 1910 1.75
- Lanier, H. W.** Book of bravery; being stories in an ascending scale of courage. Scribner. 1918 2.50
- *Parkman, Mary R.** Fighters for peace. Century. 1919 1.75
- **—————** Heroines of service. Century. 1917 1.75
- Riis, J.** Hero tales of the far north. Macmillan. 1915 1.75
- Smith, Elva S. (Ed.)** Heroines of history and legend. Lothrop. 1921 2.00
Of special value to Girl Scouts and Camp Fire Girls.
- *Sparks, E. E.** Men who made the nation. Macmillan. 1916 .75
- Strachey, Lytton.** Eminent victorians: Cardinal Manning; Florence Nightingale; Dr. Arnold; General Gordon. Putnam. 1918 3.50
First of new type biography.
- Tappan, Eva M.** Heroes of progress. Houghton. 1921 1.25
School ed. .88
- Thomas, Joseph.** Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New ed. rev. Lippincott. 1915 \$12 to \$15
Commonly known as "Lippincott's biographical dictionary."
- Willoughby, B.** Gentlemen unafraid. Putnam. 1928 3.50

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

921

- ADAMS, HENRY.** Education of Henry Adams, an autobiography. Houghton. 1918 2.50
- ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY.** Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. Appleton. 1909 1.75
- **ANTIN, MARY.** Promised land. Houghton. 1912 2.50
- ARLISS, GEORGE.** Up the years from Bloomsbury; an autobiography. Little. 1927 4.00
- BARRIE, MRS. MARGARET (OGILVY).** Barrie. Sir James M., Bart. Margaret Ogilvy, by her son. Scribner. 1896 1.75
- *BOK, EDWARD W.** Americanization of Edward Bok; the autobiography of a Dutch boy fifty years after. Scribner. 1920 2.50
School ed. 1.00
- *BOONE, DANIEL.** White, Stewart Edward. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. Doubleday. 1922 1.75
- BYRD, RICHARD E.** Skyward. Putnam. 1928 3.50
- CHARLEMAGNE.** Einhard. Life of Charlemagne. Tr. by S. E. Turner. American. 1880 .48

- CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Paine, Albert Bigelow. Boy's life of Mark Twain. Harper. 1916 1.75
- DISRAELI, B. Maurois, Andre. Disraeli; a picture of the Victorian age. Appleton 3.00
- *EASTMAN, CHARLES A. From the deep woods to civilization; chapters in the autobiography of an Indian. Little. 1916 2.50
This book follows Indian boyhood.
- Indian boyhood. Little. 1902 2.50
- EDISON, THOMAS A. Meadowcroft, William H. Boy's life of Edison. Rev. ed. Harper. 1921 1.75
- Bryan, G. S. Edison, the man and his work. (Star ser.) Garden City. 1926 1.00
- *ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND. Tappan, Eva March. Lothrop. 1902 1.50
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI, God's Troubadour. Sophie Jewett. Crowell. 1910 2.00
- FORD, HENRY. Henry Ford in collaboration with Samuel Crothers. My life and work. (Star ser.) Garden City 1.00
- **FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Autobiography. Holt 2.25
(Ill. by Smith and Rine.) Houghton. (Riv. lit. ser.) .56
Very pleasing edition.
- *GARLAND, HAMLIN. Son of the middle border. Macmillan. 1917 2.50
- GRANT, U. S. Nicholay, Helen. Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant. Century. 1909 1.75
- *GRENFELL, WILFORD T. Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton. 1909 1.25
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Nicholay, Helen. Boy's life of Alexander Hamilton. Century. 1927 2.00
- HOOVER, HERBERT. Irwin, Will. Herbert Hoover, a reminiscent biography. Grosset. 1926 3.00
- *HUDSON, WILLIAM H. Far away and long ago; a history of my early life. Dutton. 1918 2.00
School ed. 1.10
- JAMES, WILL. Lone cowboy, my life story. Scribner. 1930 2.75
- *JOAN OF ARC, SAINT. Paine, Albert Bigelow. Girl in white armor. Macmillan. 1927 2.50
The true story of Joan of Arc.
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Muzzey, D. S. Thomas Jefferson. Scribner 2.00
- KELLER, HELEN. Midstream; my later life. Doubleday. 1929 3.00
- *———— Story of my life. Doubleday. 1903 2.00
- LAFAYETTE. Boy's life of Lafayette. Harper. 1920 1.75
- LAWRENCE, THOMAS E. Thomas, Lowell J. Boy's life of Colonel Lawrence. Century. 1927 2.00
- *LEE, ROBERT E. Bradford, Gamaliel. Lee, the American. Houghton. 1912 3.50
- LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Charnwood, G. R. B. Abraham Lincoln. Holt. 1916 3.00
- **———— Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Century. 1906 1.75
- Sandburg, Carl. Abe Lincoln grows up. Harcourt. 1928 2.50
An adaption for boys and girls from the first twenty-seven chapters of Abraham Lincoln, in prairie years.

- **Schurz, Carl.** Abraham Lincoln; with the Gettysburg speech and other papers by Lincoln. (Riv. lit. ser.) Houghton .56
- ***LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.** "We." Putnam. 1927 2.50
- MAGELLAN, FERDINAND.** Hildebrand, Arthur Sturges. Magellan. Harcourt. 1924 2.75
- MARSHALL, JOHN.** Beveridge, A. J. The life of John Marshall. 2 vol. rev. Houghton. 1929 10.00
- ***MUIR, JOHN.** Story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton. 1913 3.25
- NAPOLEON I., EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH.** Ludwig, Emil. Napoleon. Boni. 1926 2.50
- NELSON, HORATIO.** Viscount. Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson. Ill. by A. D. McCormick. (Riverside bookshelf.) Houghton. 1924 2.00
- ***NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE.** Richards, Mrs. Laura E. Florence Nightingale, The angel of the Crimea. Appleton. 1909 1.75
- ***PALMER, MRS. ALICE FREEMAN.** Palmer, George Herbert. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. New ed. with appendix. Houghton. 1924 2.25
(Riv. lit. ser.) 1.08
- ***PANUNZIO, CONSTANTINE MARIE.** Soul of an emigrant. Macmillan. 1921 1.75
- PARKER, CARLETON HUBBEL.** Parker, Mrs. Cornelia Stratton. American idyl; the life of Carleton H. Parker. Little. 1919 1.75
- PASTEUR, LOUIS.** Vallery—Radot, Rene. Life of Pasteur. Centennial ed. Doubleday. 1922 3.00
- ***PUPIN, MICHAEL IDVORSKY.** From emigrant to inventor. Scribner. 1923 4.00
Pop. ed. 2.00
- ****RIIS, JACOB AUGUST.** Making of an American; an autobiography. New ed. Macmillan. 1916 2.25
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE.** An autobiography. Scribner. 1927 2.50
- Theodore Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth. Scribner. 1928 2.50
- **Hagedorn, Hermann.** Boy's life of Theodore Roosevelt. New ed. Harper. 1922 1.75
- SCOTT, SIR WALTER, bart.** Lockhart, John G. Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart. (Abridged from the longer work.) Macmillan 2.40
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.** Adams, J. G. Life of William Shakespeare. Houghton. 1923 2.15
- ***SHAW, ANNA HOWARD.** Story of a pioneer. Harper. 1915 2.50
- STEINMETZ, CHARLES PROTEUS.** Hammond, John W. Magician of science; the boys' life of Steinmetz. Century. 1926 1.75
- SUGIMOTO, ETSU INAGAKI.** Daughter of the Samurai. Doubleday. 1925 3.00
- VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Strachey, Giles Lytton. Queen Victoria. (Pop. ed.) Harcourt. 1921 2.50
Textbook ed. 2.00

- **WASHINGTON, BOOKER T.** Up from slavery. Doubleday. 1901 2.00
 Includes author's boyhood and slavery through building of great school for negroes at Tuskegee.
- **WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Scudder, Horace Elisha.** George Washington. Houghton. 1889 2.00
 Riv. lit. ser. .56
- WEBSTER, DANIEL. Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Daniel Webster. (Am. Statesman.) Houghton. 1883 2.00
- WIGGIN, MRS. KATE DOUGLAS.** My garden of memory; an autobiography. Houghton. 1923 5.00
- WILSON, WOODROW. Dodd, W. E.** Woodrow Wilson and his work. 4th and rev. ed. Doubleday. 1921 2.00
- WRIGHT, ORVILLE. Charnley, Mitchell D.** Boys' life of the Wright brothers. Harper. 1928 2.00

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY OF AUTHORS

928

- Bolton, Mrs. Sarah K.** Famous American authors. Rev. and enl. ed. Crowell. 1924 2.00
- Fields, James Thomas.** Yesterdays with authors. Houghton 3.50
- Gilder.** Enter the actress. Houghton 5.00
- *Hinchman, W. S. & Gunmere, F. B.** Lives of great English writers from Chaucer to Browning. Houghton. 1908 2.30
- Overton, Grant M.** Authors of the day; studies in contemporary literature. Doran. 1924 2.50
- Williams, Blanche Colton.** Our short story writers. (Mod. Am. writers.) 3d ed. Dodd. 1923 2.00

FLAGS

929

- **McCandless, B. & Grosvenor, G. H.** Flags of the world. National Geographic soc. 1917 2.00
- **Moss, J. A.** The Flag of the United States; its history and symbolism. United States Flag Assoc., Washington, D. C. 1930 1.50
- **Phillips, Robert.** The American flag; its use and abuses. Stratford 2.00
- Tappan, Eva March.** Little book of the flag. Houghton. 1917 1.35
 School ed. .72

ANCIENT HISTORY

930

- Abbott, F. F.** Common people of ancient Rome. Scribner. 1911 2.00
- Baikie, James.** Ancient Crete. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan. 1924 1.00
- Life of the ancient East. Macmillan. 1923 4.00
- Botsford, G. W. A.** History of the ancient world. Macmillan. 1912 4.00
- Hellenic history. Macmillan. 1922 4.00
- & Botsford, Mrs. S. S. (Eds.) Source book of ancient history. Macmillan. 1912 4.00
- **Breasted, J. H.** Ancient times; a history of the early world; an introduction to the study of ancient history, and the early career of man. Ginn. 1916 2.00

- Budge, Sir E. A. Egypt. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge no. 110.) Holt. 1925 1.00
- *Bury, J. B. Students' history of Greece. (Ed. and prepared for American students by E. Kimball.) Macmillan. 1907 2.00
- Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. Macmillan. 1883 2.00
- **Davis, W. S. Day in old Athens; a picture of Athenian life. Allyn. 1914 1.60
- Day in old Rome; a picture of Roman life. Allyn. 1925 1.80
- *———— (Comp.) Readings in ancient history; illustrative extracts from the sources. 2 vol. Allyn. 1912-13 each 1.40
- *Fling, F. M. (Comp.) Source book of Greek history. Heath. 1907 1.56
- Frank, Tenney. History of Rome. (Am. history ser.) Holt. 1923 4.50
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. American. 1886 .72
- *Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton. 1902 2.00
- Haaren, J. H. & Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. American. 1904 .72
- *Hall, Jennie. Buried cities. Macmillan. 1922 2.00
- **Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. (Lake classical ser.) Scott. 1903 2.00
- Mahaffy, John P. Old Greek life. (History primers; classical antiquities.) American .56
- Mills, Dorothy. Book of the ancient Greeks. Putnam. 1925 2.50
- *Munro, Dana C. (Comp.) Source book of Roman history. Heath. 1904 1.44
- Rostovtsev, M. I. History of the ancient world; tr. from the Russian by J. D. Huff. 2 vol. Oxford. 1926-27 each 5.00
- Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people. Houghton. 1910 1.75
- School ed. 1.32
- Tucker, Thomas G. Life in ancient Athens. Macmillan. 1906 2.40
- Van Hook, L. Greek life and thought. Columbia univ. press. 1923 4.00
- Textbook ed. 2.50
- Wilkins, A. S. Roman antiquities. (History primers.) American. 1877 .56

EUROPE—GENERAL HISTORY

940

- Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. Rev. ed. Scribner. 1914 2.75
- Ashley, R. L. Modern European civilization; a textbook for secondary schools. Macmillan. 1922 1.96
- Bemont, C. & Monad, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. Tr. by Mary Sloan. Holt. 1902 2.50
- *Breasted, J. H. & Robinson, J. H. History of Europe, ancient and medieval. Ginn. 1920 1.96
- Bryce, James. Holy Roman Empire. New ed. enl. and rev. Macmillan. 1904 3.75

- *Buell, R. L. Europe; a history of ten years. Macmillan. 1928 2.50
College ed. 2.00
- Cheyney, E. P. European background of American history. (1300-1600.) (Am. Nation, vol. 1.) Harper. 1904 2.25
- **Davis, W. S. Life on a medieval barony. Harper. 1922 3.50
- **Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the middle ages. (375-814.) Ginn 1.92
———— Medieval Europe. (815-1300.) Ginn. 1903 1.50
- Gooch, G. P. History of modern Europe. (1878-1919.) Holt. 1923 6.25
- Harding, S. B. Story of the middle ages. Scott. 1901 .88
- Jusserand, J. A. English wayfaring life in the middle ages; tr. from the French by L. T. Smith. New ed. rev. and enl. Putnam. 1920 7.50
- *Munro, D. C. & Santay, R. J. The middle ages. (395-1500.) (Historical ser.) Rev. ed. Century. 1928 3.75
———— & Sellery, G. C. (Eds.) Medieval civilization; selected studies from European authors. Century. 1907 2.50
- Ogg, F. A. Economic development of modern Europe. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1926 4.00
———— (Ed.) Source book of medieval history. American. 1907 1.72
- Robinson, J. H. Medieval and modern times. New and completely rev. ed. Ginn. 1926 2.00
———— (Comp.) Readings in European history. Ginn. 1904-06 3.50
Abr. ed. 2.50
———— & Beard, C. A. History of Europe, our own times. Ginn. 1921 1.96
- **———— (Eds.) Readings in modern European history. 2 vol. Ginn vol. 1. 1908-1909 2.40
vol. 2 2.50
———— Development of modern Europe. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1926 4.00
- *Schapiro, J. S. Modern and contemporary Europe. (1815-1923.) Houghton. 1923 5.00
Students' ed. 3.75
———— Modern times in Europe. Houghton. 1926 1.96
———— & Morris, R. B. Civilization in Europe. 1 vol. 2.20
Part 1. (Ancient and medieval times.) 1.96
Part 2. (Modern times in Europe.) 1.00
- Schevill, F. Political history of modern Europe, from the reformation to the present day. New ed. Harcourt. 1921 2.50
- *Seignobos, Charles. History of medieval and modern civilization to the end of the seventeenth century; tr. ed. by J. A. James. Scribner. 1907 1.48
- **Webster, Hutton. (Ed.) Readings in medieval and modern history. Heath. 1917 1.64
- West, W. M. Story of modern progress, with a preliminary survey of earlier progress. Rev. ed. Allyn. 1923 2.00

GREAT BRITAIN

942

- *Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. Taken from original sources. Scribner 2.50

- Cheyney, E. P.** Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1920 2.60
- *———— (Comp.) Readings in English history drawn from original sources. New ed. Ginn. 1922 2.64
- Short history of England. Rev. ed. Ginn. 1919 1.96
- Dietz, T. C.** Political and social history of England. Macmillan 4.00
- Greene, J. R.** Short history of the English people to 1914. Rev. ed. American. 1916 2.60
- ****Quennell, Mrs. M. & Quennell, C. H. B.** Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times. Putnam. 1927 2.50
- Everyday life in Roman Britain. Putnam. 1925 2.50
- *———— History of everyday things in England. (1066-1799.) New ed. Scribner. 1921 5.00
- Saltzman, L. F.** English life in the middle ages. Oxford. 1926 3.50
- Tappan, E. M.** England's story. Rev. ed. Houghton. 1922 1.56
- Tricknor, F. W.** Social and industrial history of England. 1915 2.50
- ***Trevelyan, G. M.** History of England. Longmans. 1926 4.25

GERMANY

943

- ***Henderson, E. F.** Short history of Germany. New ed. with additional chapters. 2 vol. Macmillan. 1916 7.00
- 2 volumes bound in one 5.00

FRANCE

944

- Adams, G. B.** Growth of the French nation. Macmillan. 1896 2.60
- Belloc, Hilaire.** French revolution. Holt. 1911 .90
- ***Davis, W. S.** History of France from the earliest times to the Treaty of Versailles. Houghton. 1919 4.00
- ****Lowell, E. J.** Eve of the French revolution. Houghton. 1892 3.00
- ***Madelin, Louis.** The French revolution. Putnam. 1928 5.00
- Marshall, H. E.** History of France. Ill. by A. C. Michael. Doran. 1925 3.00
- ***Mathews, Shailer.** French revolution. (1780-1815.) Enl. ed. Longmans 2.00

SPAIN

946

- Chapman, C. E.** History of Spain, founded on the historia de Espana y de la civilizacion espanola of Rafael Altamira. Macmillan. 1918 3.25

RUSSIA

947

- Counts, Geo. S. A.** A ford crosses Soviet Russia. Ill. Stratford 2.50
- Platonov, S. F.** History of Russia; tr. by E. Aronsberg. Ed. by F. A. Goolder. Macmillan. 1925 3.50

ASIA

950

- Gibbons, H. A.** New map of Asia 1900-1919. Century 3.00
- Good treatment of Chinese-Japanese questions.
- Gowan, H. H.** Asia; a short history from the earliest times to the present day. Little. 1926 3.50

- Steiger, G. N., Bezer, H. O. & Benitez, C. History of the Orient. Ginn 1.96
- Van Bergen, R. Story of China. New ed. American. 1922 .76

AFRICA

960

- Best, S. M. Egypt and her neighbors. Macmillan. 1918 .50
- Gibbons, H. A. New map of Africa. (1900-1916.) Century. 3.00
A history of European colonial expansion and colonial policy.
- Johnston, Sir H. H. Opening up of Africa. (Home univ. lib.) Holt. 1911 1.00

NORTH AMERICA

970

- Bolton, H. E. & Marshall, T. M. Colonization of North America. (1492-1783.) Macmillan 4.25
- Bushnell, David Iris, Jr. Native villages and village sites east of the Mississippi. Bureau of American ethnology, Washington, D. C. 1919 Gratis
- Saloman, J. H. Book of Indian crafts and Indian lore. Harper. 1928 3.50
- Verrill, A. H. American Indian, North, South, and Central American. Appleton. 1927 3.50

UNITED STATES

973

- Babcock, H. S. Rise of common nationality. Am. nation. Harper 2.25
- **Bassett, J. S. Short history of the United States. (1492-1920.) Macmillan 3.90
- Beard, C. A. & Beard, M. History of the United States. Macmillan. 1921 1.96
- *———— Rise of American civilization. 2 vol. Macmillan. 1929 12.50
- Bowers, C. G. Jefferson and Hamilton; the struggle for democracy in America. Houghton 5.00
School ed. 3.90
- Party battles of the Jacksonian period. Houghton 5.00
School ed. 3.00
- *Channing, Edward. History of the United States. Macmillan.
Vols. 1-4 each 4.00
Vol. 5 4.50
Vol. 6 4.75
- **Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. Rev. ed. Macmillan. 1926 3.75
- Fish, C. R. Development of American nationality. Rev. ed. American. 1919 2.60
- Rise of the common man. (History of American life. vol. 6.) Macmillan. 1927 4.00
- **Hart, A. B. American history told by contemporaries. 4 vol. (1897-1901.) Macmillan each 3.25
- *Hart, A. B. Formation of the union. (1750-1829.) Rev. ed. Longmans. 1925 1.25
- Johnson, Allen. (Ed.) Chronicles of American history. Series 50 vols. Yale univ. press each 1.50
- Muzzey, D. S. American history. Rev. ed. Ginn 1.96

- **———— (Comp.) Readings in American history. Rev. ed.
Ginn. 1921 2.40
- Schlesinger, A. M. Political and social history of the United
States. Macmillan. 1925 3.00
- *———— New viewpoints in American history. Macmillan.
1922 2.40
- *Sparks, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and ter-
ritorial. Scott. 1900 .96
- **Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion. (1829-1918.) Rev.
Longmans. 1921 1.25

COLONIAL PERIOD 1607-1775

973.2

- Earle, Mrs. A. Child life in colonial days. Macmillan. 1899 2.50
- *———— Home life in colonial days. Macmillan. 1898 2.50
- Parkman, Francis. Boys' Parkman: comp. by Louise S. Hos-
brouck. Little 1.50
- Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vol. Little Century ed. 4.00
Dutton. (Everyman's lib.) each .80
- **Thwaites, R. G. Colonies. (1492-1750.) Rev. Longmans.
1910 1.25

REVOLUTION AND CONFEDERATION

973.3

- Van Tyne, C. H. American revolution. (1776-1783.) (Ameri-
can nation, vol. 9.) Harper 2.25

PERIOD OF EXPANSION

973.4

- *Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appala-
chians. Ginn. 1907 .80
- Inman, Col. Henry. The old Santa Fe trail. Crane. 1913 6.00
- Johnson, Allen. Union and democracy. Houghton. 1915 2.50
School ed. 2.00

CIVIL WAR

973.7

- *Bassett, J. S. Federalist system (1789-1801). Harper 2.25
- Bradford, Gamaliel. Confederate portraits. Houghton. 1914 3.50
- Union portraits. Houghton. 1916 2.50
- Dawson, Mrs. S. Confederate girl's diary. Houghton. 1931 4.00
- Dodd, W. E. Expansion and conflict. Houghton. 1915 2.00
- *Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. Appleton. 1911 2.00
- **Paxson, F. L. Civil war. Holt. 1911 1.00
- Pryor, Mrs. S. Reminiscences of peace and war. New ed.
Macmillan. 1905 2.00

PERIOD FOLLOWING CIVIL WAR

973.8

- **Bassett, J. S. Expansion and reform (1889-1926). Longmans.
1926 1.50
- Bowers, Claude G. Tragic era. Houghton. 1929 5.00
- *Haworth, P. L. United States in our own times (1865-1924).
Rev. ed. Scribner. 1924 2.50
- Ogg, F. A. National progress (1907-1917). (American nation,
vol. 27.) Harper. 1918 2.25

- **Paxson, F. L.** New nation. Houghton. 1921 2.50
 School ed. 2.00
- *———— Recent history of the United States. Houghton. 1921 5.00
 School ed. 3.00
- Sparks, E. E.** National development (1877-1885). Harper. 1907 2.25

MONTANA AND NORTHWEST HISTORY

978.6

- **Abbott, N. C.** Montana in the making. Gazette pub., Billings. 1931 1.50
- Adams, Andy.** Log of a cowboy. Houghton. 1931 1.00
- Alter, J. C.** James Bridger, trapper, frontiersman, scout and guide. Edition limited. One copy in University Library at Missoula
- **Birney, Hoffman.** Vigilantes. Penn. pub. 1929 3.50
- Brady, C. T.** Border fights and fighters. Doubleday. 1913 1.75
- Indian fights and fighters. Doubleday. 1913 1.75
- Northwestern fights and fighters. Doubleday. 1913 1.75
- Byrne, P. J.** Soldiers of the plains. Minton. 1926 2.50
- **Coman, K.** Economic beginnings of the far West; how we won the land beyond the Mississippi. 2 v. in 1. Macmillan. 1912 5.00
- Dale, H. C.** The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific. 1818
- Defenbach, B.** Red heroines of the Northwest. Caxton. 1930 2.50
- Dimsdale, T. J.** Vigilantes of Montana. State pub. Helena. 1915 3.00
- Dye, Mrs. E. E.** Conquest. Doubleday. 1922 2.00
- Fuller, G. W.** A history of the Pacific Northwest. Knopf. 1931 5.00
 A history of the northwest.
- Flandrau.** Astor and the Oregon country. G. N. R. Y. Free
- **Graham, W. A.** Story of the Little Big Horn. Century. 1926 2.50
- Greenbie, S.** Frontiers and the fur trade. Day. 1929 3.75
- Hafen, L. R.** Overland mail, 1849-1869. Clark. 1926 6.00
- Hagedorn, H.** Roosevelt in the bad lands. Houghton. 1930 5.00
- Hayne, C. S.** Redmen on the Big Horn. A. M. Baptist pub. soc. 1929 1.00
- **Hebard, G. R.** Pathbreakers from river to ocean. Clark. 1911 2.00
- & **Brinistool, E. A.** The Bozeman trail. 2 vol. Clark. 1922 12.50
 Historical accounts. The fights of Red Cloud's warriors.
- Judson, K. B.** Old Crow stories. Little. 1917 1.75
- Langford, N. P.** Vigilante days and ways. McClurg. 1912 3.00
- Laut, A. C.** The conquest of the great Northwest; being the story of adventurers of England known as the Hudson's Bay Co. Doran. 1918 4.00
- The blazed trail of the old frontier. McBride. 1926 4.00
 Ill. by C. M. Russell.
- Pathfinders of the West. Macmillan. 1904 1.25
- Leforge, T. H.** Memories of a White Crow Indian (the author) as told by Thomas B. Marquis. Century. 1928 3.00
- **Linderman, F. B.** American; the life story of a great Indian, Plenty-Coups, chief of the Crows. Day. 1930 1.60

—————	Bunch-grass and blue-joint. Scribner. 1921	1.25
	Poems of cow camps.	
—————	Indian why stories. Scribner. 1915	2.00
	Ill. by C. M. Russell.	
—————	Indian old-man stories. Scribner. 1920	2.00
—————	Kootenai why stories. Scribner. 1926	2.00
	Ill. by C. L. Bull.	
—————	Lige Mounts; free trapper. Scribner. 1922	2.00
—————	On a passing frontier; sketches from the Northwest. Scribner. 1920	1.75
Mecklenburg, G.	The last of the old West. Capitol bk. co. 1927	
McConnell, W. J. & Driggs, H. R.	Frontier law. World bk. co. 1924	1.20
McLaughlin, J.	My friend the Indian. Houghton. 1926	4.00
**Osgood, E. S.	Day of the cattleman. Univ. of Minn. pr. 1929	3.50
Owen, J.	Journal and letters. 2 vol. Ed. by Dunbar, S. and Phillips, P. C. Eberstadt. 1927	12.50
**Paxson, F. L.	History of the American frontier. Houghton. 1924	3.75
—————	Last American frontier. Macmillan. 1910	.75
Rollins, P. A.	The cowboy. Scribner. 1922	2.50
*Roosevelt, T.	Hunting adventures in the West. Putnam. 1927	2.50
	Revision of hunting trips of a ranchman.	
—————	Stories of the great West. Century. 1909	1.75
Russell, C. M.	Trails plowed under. Doubleday. 1927	3.50
Sanders, H. F.	A history of Montana. 3 vol. Lewis pub. 1913	
Schultz, J. W.	My life as an Indian. Houghton. 1907	3.00
	With the Blackfeet.	
—————	Bird woman (Sacajawea). Houghton. 1918	1.65
—————	Blackfeet tales of Glacier National Park. Houghton. 1916	2.00
—————	With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton	1.65
	Fiction.	
Skinner, C. L.	Adventures of Oregon. Yale press. 1920	
	In Yale chronicles of America XXII.	
**Stuart, G.	Forty years on the frontier. Clark. 1925	10.00
	Ed. by P. C. Phillips.	
Visscher, W. L.	Pony express. Rand. 1924	2.50
Wheeler, H. W.	Buffalo days; forty years in the old West. Bobbs. 1925	2.50
	A personal narrative of a cattleman.	
Work, John.	Journal. With an account of the fur trade in the Northwest. Ed. by Lewis, W. S. & Phillips, P. C. Clark. 1923	6.00

SOUTH AMERICA

980

Sweet, W. W.	History of Latin America. Enl. ed. Abingdon pr. 1921	3.00
Webster, Hutton.	History of Latin America. Heath. 1924	1.64

PHILIPPINES

990

Barrows, D. P.	History of the Philippines. World bk. co.	1.80
----------------	---	------

FICTION

**Alcott, L. M.	Little women.	Little	1.50
	A story of wholesome home life.		
Aldrich, T. B.	Marjorie Daw.	Houghton. (Riv. Aldine ser.)	1.50
**————	Story of a bad boy.	Houghton. (Riv. lit. ser.)	.80
	Humorous story of author's home life.		
Allen, James J.	Kentucky cardinal.	Macmillan	1.75
	Story of personality and motive, penetrated with love of nature.		
Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S.	Perfect tribute.	Scribner	.75
	Touching story of Lincoln and a young confederate.		
Atherton, Gertrude.	The conqueror.	Stokes	2.50
	A mingling of fiction and biography, with Alexander Hamilton as the hero.		
Atkinson, Mrs. E. S.	Greyfriars Bobby.	Harper	2.00
	True story of a Scottish terrier.		
*Austen, Jane.	Pride and prejudice.	Scribner	1.00
	Story of English society in early 19th century.		
————	Emma.	Macmillan	1.40
Austin, Mrs. J. G.	Standish of Standish.	Houghton	2.00
	Story of the Pilgrims and of Miles Standish.		
Bacheller, Irving.	In the days of poor Richard.	Bobbs	2.00
	Early colonial period. Franklin and Washington appear.		
*————	Man for the ages.	Bobbs	2.00
	Grosset		.75
	Abraham Lincoln portrayed.		
Barr, Mrs. A. E. H.	Bow of orange ribbon.	Dodd	1.50
	Story of old New York in 1796.		
*Barrie, Sir J. M.	Little minister.	Dodd	2.00
	Grosset		1.00
	Scotch story, humorous.		
————	Sentimental Tommy.	Scribner	2.00
Bennett, Arnold.	Buried alive.	Doran	2.00
	Humorous light fiction.		
**Bennett, John.	Master Skylark.	Century	2.00
	Story of Shakespeare's time.		
Birmingham, George.	Spanish gold.	Doran	2.00
	Irish humorous tale.		
*Blackmore, R. D.	Lorna Doone.	Dodd	3.00
	Ginn		1.00
	Grosset		1.00
	Life in the moorlands in western England in time of Stuarts.		
**Boyd, J.	Drums.	Scribner	2.50
	Historical novel of the early stages of the American revolution.		
*————	Marching on.	Scribner	2.50
	Civil war picture of a young confederate.		
Bronte, Charlotte.	Jane Eyre.	Harper	2.50
	Crowell		2.25
	Of special interest to girls.		
Bronte, Emily.	Wuthering heights.	Dodd	2.00
	A moorland tale with much of human passion.		
Brown, Alice.	Meadow grass.	Houghton	2.00
	Short tales of New England village life.		
Bryant, M.	Christopher Hibbault.	Duffield	2.00
	Story of English boy who realized his ambition to build good roads.		
Bulwer-Lytton.	See Lytton		
*Bunner, H. C.	Short sixes.	Scribner	1.75
	Humorous tales with unexpected turns.		
**Bunyan, J.	Pilgrim's progress.	Century	1.75
	A religious allegory.		

Byrne, D.	Messer Marco Polo. Century	1.75
	Story of hero's journey to China.	
————	Blind Raftery and his wife, Hilaria. Century	1.25
	Story of Irish bards.	
Cable, G. W.	Grandissimes. Scribner	2.00
	New Orleans and its Creoles a century ago.	
*————	Old Creole days. Scribner	2.00
	Short stories of New Orleans and the Creoles.	
**Carroll, L.	Alice's adventures in wonderland. Macmillan	1.75
Cather, W. S.	Death comes to the archbishop. Knopf	2.50
	An inspiring story of New Mexico.	
————	My Antonia. Houghton	2.00
	Pioneer life in Nebraska.	
Catherwood, Mrs. M.	Romance of Dollard. Century	1.75
	Story of the saving of New France at the invasion of the Iroquois.	
Cervantes, S. M.	Don Quixote. Dodd	2.50
	A satire on the romances of chivalry.	
Chapman, Maristan.	Happy mountain. Viking	2.50
	Kentucky mountaineer.	
**Churchill, W.	Crisis. Macmillan	2.50
	Grosset	.75
	Historical romance of the civil war.	
————	The Crossing. Grosset	.75
	Story of the Clark expedition.	
————	Richard Carvel. Grosset	.75
	A picture of ante-revolutionary days.	
*Clemens, S. (Mark Twain).	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper	2.25
	Famous story of boy life on the Mississippi.	
**————	Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper	2.25
	Reminiscences of the author's boyhood in Missouri.	
————	Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. Harper	2.25
	A burlesque on the historical romance.	
*————	Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Harper	2.75
	Story of Joan is told as if written by a fifteenth century knight.	
**————	Prince and the pauper. Harper	1.00
	Reveals the dark side of medieval life.	
Coates, Grace Stone.	Black cherries. Knopf	2.50
Collins, W.	Moonstone. Harper	2.00
	Burt	1.25
	Mystery story based on possession of a sacred jewel of India.	
Connolly, J. B.	Out of Gloucester. Scribner	2.00
	Vivid stories of seafaring life.	
Conner, Ralph.	Man from Glengarry. Revell	1.50
	Grosset	.75
	Story of Canadian frontier life.	
————	Sky pilot. Revell	1.50
	Grosset	.75
	Sketches of cowboy life and character.	
Conrad, J.	Nigger of the Narcissus. Doubleday	2.00
	A tale of the forecastle.	
————	The Rover. Doubleday	2.00
	An old Buccaneer returns to France after his days of piracy.	
*————	Lord Jim. Doubleday	1.90
	A man, regarded as a coward, proves his true character.	
*Cooper, J. F.	Deerslayer. Mohawk ed. Putnam	2.00
**————	Last of the Mohicans. Mohawk ed. Putnam	2.00
	Tale of warfare between white settlers and Iroquois in New York.	

—————	Spy. Mohawk ed. Putnam	2.00
	Romance of the revolution. Introduces Washington.	
**	Craik, D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell	2.25
	Burt	1.25
	Period of the riots caused by the introduction of steam engines.	
	Crane, Stephen. Red badge of courage. Appleton	2.00
	An episode of the civil war.	
	Daudet, Alphonse. Monday tales. Little	1.75
	Davis, R. H. Bar sinister. Scribner	1.50
	Includes some of Davis' best stories.	
—————	From "Gallegher" to "The Deserter." Scribner	2.50
	The best stories of the author included in these.	
**	Davis, W. S. Beauty of the purple. Macmillan	2.50
	A romance of Constantinople twelve centuries ago.	
**	————— Friend of Caesar. Macmillan	2.50
	Story of the fall of the Roman republic.	
—————	God wills it. Macmillan	1.50
	Tale of the first crusade.	
*	————— Victor of Salamis. Macmillan	2.00
	Days of Xerxes, Leonidas, Themistocles.	
**	Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. Harper	1.75
	Houghton	.92
*	Deland, Margaret. Old Chester tales. Harper	2.50
	School ed.	1.00
	A group of related stories of great charm.	
	De Morgan, Wm. Joseph Vance. Holt	2.00
	Grosset	.75
	Long, leisurely book suggestive of Dickens.	
	Dickens, Charles. Christmas carol. Houghton. (Riv. ed)	1.00
**	————— David Copperfield. Macmillan	2.50
	Grosset	.75
—————	Oliver Twist. Burt	1.25
	Dutton	1.00
*	————— Tale of two cities. Crowell	2.25
	Houghton	.80
**	————— Pickwick papers. Scribner	2.50
—————	Dombey and son. Scribner	2.50
	Macrae	2.25
—————	Old curiosity shop. Scribner	2.50
	Macrae	2.25
*	Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker or The silver skates. Scribner	2.50
	Harper	1.75
**	Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Harper	2.50
	Burt	.75
*	————— White company. Harper	2.50
	Exploits of English bowmen in France and Castile.	
	Dumas, Alexander. Count of Monte Cristo. Burt	1.75
	Dodd	1.00
	Crowell	3.50
**	————— Three musketeers. Crowell	2.25
	Grosset	.75
**	Eggleston, Edward. Hoosier schoolmaster. Scribner	1.00
*	Eliot, George. Adam Bede. Crowell	2.25
	Little	1.75
**	————— Mill on the Floss. Crowell	2.25
	Little	1.75
—————	Romola. Crowell	2.25
	Doubleday	.90

—————	Silas Marner. Houghton	.56
Ferber, Edna.	Show boat. Doubleday	2.00
	Romance of a floating theatre on the Mississippi.	
—————	So big. Doubleday	2.00
	Sympathetic story of an indomitable spirit.	
*Fisher, Mrs. D. C.	Bent twig. Holt	2.00
	Grosset	.75
Ford, Paul.	Honorable Peter Sterling. Holt	2.00
—————	Janice Meredith. Dodd	2.25
Fox, John.	Little shepherd of kingdom come. Scribner	2.00
	Boy life in the Kentucky mountains.	
—————	Trail of the lonesome pine. Scribner	2.00
	Grosset	.75
	Kentucky feud.	
French, Allen.	Story of Rolfe and the Viking. Little	2.00
	Based on Icelandic sagas.	
**French, H. W.	Lance of Kanana. Lothrop	1.25
	A story of Arabia.	
France, Anatole.	My friend's book. Dodd	2.25
*Furman, Lucy.	The quare women. Little	1.75
	A story of the Kentucky mountains.	
Gale, Zona.	Friendship village. Macmillan	2.00
	Macmillan	.75
	Short stories of humor and warm friendships in a Wisconsin village.	
Galsworthy, John.	Freelands. Scribner	2.00
	A good picture of the English land system.	
Garland, H.	Main traveled roads. Harper	1.50
	Deals with seamy side of rural existence.	
*Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.	Cranford. Macmillan	2.00
	Ginn	.56
	Pleasing and pathetic story of life in an English village.	
Glasgow, Mrs. E. A.	Battle-ground. Doubleday	1.50
*Goldsmith, Oliver.	Vicar of Wakefield. Macmillan	2.00
	An English idyl. Style is the perfection of classic English.	
Gras, Felix.	Reds of the Midi. Appleton	2.00
	An episode of the French revolution.	
Hale, Edward E.	Man without a country. Little	.60
Hardy, Thomas.	Far from the madding crowd. Houghton	2.25
	Houghton	1.00
Harland, H.	Cardinal's snuff-box. Dodd	2.00
	A story of life in an Italian villa.	
*Harte, Bret.	Luck of roaring camp. Houghton. (Riv. Aldine Ser.)	1.50
	Story of life among California miners in early days.	
*Hawes, Charles B.	Great quest. Little	2.00
**—————	Mutineers. Little	2.00
Hawthorne, N.	House of seven gables. Houghton	2.00
	Dutton	1.00
—————	Scarlet letter. Houghton	2.00
	Pictures of New England Puritan types.	
Hearn, Lafacadio.	Chita. Harper	2.00
*Hernon, Louis.	Maria Chapdelaine. Macmillan	2.00
	A tale of the St. John country.	
*Henry, O.	Four million. Doubleday	2.00
	Sketches of New York City life.	
Hope, Anthony.	Prisoner of Zenda. Hope	1.50
	Grosset	.75

**Hough, Emerson.	Covered wagon. Appleton	2.00
	Pioneer story dealing with the journey to Oregon in 1848.	
Howells, W. D.	Rise of Silas Lapham. Houghton	.92
	Story of a self-made American.	
Hudson, W. H.	Green mansions. Knopf	2.50
	Boni	.95
	Romance of a tropical forest.	
*Hughes, Thomas.	Tom Brown's school days. Harper	1.75
	Life at Rugby.	
**Hugo, Victor.	Les misérables. Crowell	3.50
	Dodd	3.50
	Life in the days of Napoleon.	
**Jackson, Helen H.	Ramona. Little	2.00
	A vivid picture of old California.	
James, Will.	Cow country. Scribner	3.50
	Short stories of range and cowboys.	
Janvier, Thomas.	Aztec treasure house. Harper	2.00
Jewett, S.	Country of pointed firs. Houghton	1.90
Johnson, O.	Stover at Yale. Stokes	1.75
**Johnson, Mary.	To have and to hold. Houghton	2.00
	Grosset	.75
	Full of the color and adventure of early days in Virginia.	
Kingsley, Charles.	Hypatia. Macmillan	1.80
	Dutton	1.00
	Egypt in the fifth century.	
*—————	Westward Ho! Macmillan	1.80
	Scribner	2.50
	Adventures and sea fights with Spaniards in time of Queen Elizabeth.	
**Kipling, R.	Captains courageous. Doubleday	1.90
	A good picture of life among New England fishermen.	
—————	Day's work. Doubleday	1.90
	Eleven short stories.	
*—————	Jungle book. Doubleday	1.90
	Fables of men and beasts in India.	
*—————	Kim. Doubleday	1.90
	Story of life in India.	
—————	Light that failed. Doubleday	1.90
	Narrative of Bohemian life.	
Lewis, Sinclair.	Arrowsmith. Harcourt	2.50
Locke, Wm. J.	Beloved vagabond. Dodd	2.00
	Burt	.75
**London, Jack.	Call of the wild. Macmillan	2.00
	Grosset	.75
	Story of life in the Klondike.	
—————	White fang. Macmillan	1.95
	Grosset	.75
	Story of a wolf-dog.	
Lynn, M.	Stepdaughter of the prairie. Macmillan	1.00
**Lytton, E. Bulwer—L.	Last days of Pompeii. Crowell	2.25
	Little	1.75
*Lincoln, J. C.	Cap'n Eri. Appleton	2.00
Major, Charles.	When knighthood was in flower. Grosset	.75
	A good medieval romance.	
Marshall, A.	Squire's daughter. Dodd	2.00
	Novel of English family life.	
*Martineau, H.	Peasant and prince. Dutton	1.25
	Historical novel, time of Louis XVI of France.	
**Masefield, J.	Jim Davis. Stokes	2.50
	Smugglers on the Devonshire coast a hundred years ago.	

—————	Lost endeavor. Macmillan	2.00
	Colorful descriptions of the tropics.	
Maupassant, Guy de.	Odd numbers; thirteen tales. Harper	2 00
Melville, H.	Moby Dick. Dodd	3.50
	Dutton	1.00
	The white whale.	
Meredith, George.	Diana of the crossroads. Scribner	2.00
—————	Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Scribner	2.00
*Mitchell, S. W.	Hugh Wynne. Century	2.00
	Excellent in portrayal of times and characters of the Revolution.	
Moore, F. F.	Jessamy bride. Duffield	2.00
	Oliver Goldsmith is the hero, Dr. Johnson, and David Garrick are characters.	
Morley, Christopher D.	Haunted bookshop. Doubleday	1.75
*—————	Parnassus on wheels. Doubleday	1.75
*Morrow, Mrs. H.	Forever free. Morrow	2.50
	A novel of Abraham Lincoln.	
Norris, Frank.	The octopus. Doubleday	.90
	A story of California.	
**Ollivant, A.	Bob, son of battle. Doubleday	2.00
	Burt	.75
	Story of a shepherd dog.	
Orczy, E.	Scarlet Pimpernel. Grosset	.75
*Page, Thomas N.	In ole Virginia. Scribner	1.75
	Mars Chan and other stories.	
—————	Red Rock. Scribner	2.00
	Story of the civil war and reconstruction days.	
Paine, R. D.	College years. Scribner	1.60
	Eleven stories of happenings on the Yale campus.	
**Parker, Sir Gilbert.	Seats of the mighty. Appleton	2.50
	Struggle between England and France for control of America.	
Poe, Edgar A.	Best tales. Century	1.75
Porter, Jane.	Scottish chiefs. Scribner	2.50
	Ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith.	
**Pyle, H.	Men of iron. Harper	2.00
	Days of Henry IV.	
Reade, C.	Cloister and the hearth. Scribner	2.50
	Dutton	1.00
	Story of the era of the reformation.	
Rice, Mrs. A. C.	Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Century	1.25
*Rolvaag, O. E.	Giants in the earth. Harper	2.50
	A saga of the prairie.	
Russell, Wm. C.	Wreck of the Grosvenor. Dodd	1.75
Sabatini, R.	Scaramouche. Houghton	2.00
	Grosset	.75
	Story of the French revolution.	
*Scott, Sir Walter.	Ivanhoe. Houghton	2.00
	Crowell	2.25
—————	Kenilworth. Macmillan	2.25
	McKay	3.00
*—————	Quentin Durward. Macmillan	2.25
	Houghton	.92
—————	Talisman. McKay	3.00
	Macmillan	2.25
Sienkiewicz, H.	Quo Vadis. Crowell	3.00
	Little	2.50
	Romance of the time of Nero.	
Smith, F. H.	Caleb West. Houghton	2.00
	Master diver.	

Snedeker, Mrs. C. D.	The Spartan.	Doubleday	2.00
Stephens, James.	Crock of gold.	Macmillan.	2.50
**Stevenson, R. L.	Black arrow.	Scribner	2.50
	Story of the war of the roses in England.		
—————	Kidnapped.	Harper	1.75
—————	Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.	Scribner	.90
**—————	Treasure Island.	Harper	1.75
	Macmillan		1.75
Stockton, F. R.	Casting away of Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Ale-shine.	Century	1.75
—————	Lady or the Tiger.	Scribner	1.75
Swift, J.	Gulliver's travels.	Macmillan	2.25
	Harper		1.75
Tarkington, Booth.	Gentleman from Indiana.	Doubleday	2.00
	Grosset		.75
	Political story.		
**—————	Monsieur Beaucaire.	Doubleday	1.75
	Grosset		.75
—————	Penrod.	Doubleday	2.00
	Grosset		1.00
Thackeray, Wm.	Henry Esmond.	Macmillan	2.50
	Macmillan		1.80
	Story of a Cavalier and a Jacobite in time of Queen Anne.		
—————	Vanity fair.	Crowell	2.25
	Macmillan		1.80
Thompson, Maurice.	Alice of old Vincennes.	Grosset	.75
	Fort Vincennes. Clark's conquest (1779).		
Tolstoi, Leo, Count.	Twenty-three tales.	Funk	1.50
	Oxford		.80
	World's classic.		
Vachell, H. A.	The hill.	Dodd	2.00
	Story of English school life at Harrow.		
*Van Dyke, H.	Blue flower.	Scribner	2.00
	A number of short stories.		
Verne, Jules.	Around the world in eighty days.	Scribner	1.00
—————	Michael Strogoff.	Scribner	1.00
—————	Twenty leagues under the sea.	Scribner	2.00
—————	Mystery Island.	Scribner	2.50
	Stories of adventure.		
Wallace, D.	Ungava Bob.	Revell	1.75
	Grosset		1.00
	Adventures of a trapper in Labrador.		
*Wallace, L.	Ben Hur.	Harper	1.75
	A romantic story of Palestine. A tale of the Christ.		
Walpole, Hugh.	Jeremy.	Doran	2.00
	An eight-year-old English boy.		
Waterloo, Stanley.	Story of Ab.	Doubleday	1.75
Webster, Jean.	Daddy-long-legs.	Century	1.50
	College experiences told in a girl's letters.		
Westcott, E. N.	David Harum.	Appleton	2.00
	Grosset		.75
	Character sketches of a shrewd country banker.		
Weyman, S. J.	Gentleman of France.	Longmans	1.75
	Romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the time of Henry of Navarre.		
White, E. L.	Andivius Hedulio.	Dutton	2.00
	Picture of Roman life at end of second century.		

**White, Stewart E.	Blazed trail.	Doubleday	2.00
	Grosset		.75
	Story of Michigan lumber camp.		
————	Gold.	Doubleday	2.00
	Story of the California gold fields in '49.		
White, William A.	Certain rich man.	Macmillan	2.25
Whitehead, A. C.	Standard bearer.	Am. bk. co.	.72
	Story of army life in the time of Caesar.		
Wiggin, K. D.	Rebecca of sunnybrook farm.	Houghton	1.90
	Grosset		.75
Wilder, T. N.	Bridge of San Luis Rey.	Boni	2.50
Wister, Owen.	The Virginian.	Macmillan	2.50
Wren, P. C.	Beau Geste.	Stokes	2.00
	A mystery story.		
Wyss, J. D.	Swiss family Robinson.	Harper	1.75
Zangwill, I.	Children of the Ghetto.	Macmillan	2.50

SHORT STORIES. COLLECTIONS

*Ashmum, M. E. (Ed.)	Modern short stories.	Macmillan	1.75
	Contains stories by Poe, Garland, O. Henry, Irving, Daudet, Tolstoi and others.		
Atlantic Monthly.	Atlantic narratives; modern short stories.		
	Ed. by C. S. Thomasist. 2nd series. Atlantic pr.	each	1.00
	Stories chosen from Atlantic monthly.		
*Cody, S. (Ed.)	Selections from the world's greatest short stories.	McClurg	1.50
	Includes: Patient Griselda, Rip Van Winkle, The gold bug, among its thirteen tales.		
*Davis, R. & Getchell, F. (Comp.)	Stories of the day's work.		
	Ginn		1.28
Ferris, H. J.	Adventure waits.	Harcourt	2.50
	A collection of unusual stories for older girls.		
*Heydrick, B. A. (Ed.)	Americans all.	Harcourt	1.50
	Stories illustrating different phases of American life.		
*Jessup, A. (Ed.)	Best American humorous short stories.		
	Modern lib.		.95
	Includes stories by Harte, Mark Twain, Bunner, Stockton.		
*————	Representative American short stories.	Allyn	4.00
	74 stories in chronological order, dating from 1788 to 1922.		
Law, F. H. (Ed.)	Modern short stories.	Century	1.35
	An especially fine collection for older students.		
*Mathews, Brander. (Ed.)	The short story.	American	1.20
	Includes stories by Boccacio, Maupassant, Daudet and other foreign writers.		
*Mikels, R. M. A. (Ed.)	Short stories for English courses.	2 vol.	
	Scribner	each	.80
	Contains many favorites.		
Ramsay, R. L. (Ed.)	Short stories of America.	Houghton	1.32
	Stories of different phases of American life.		
*Schweikert, H. C. (Comp.)	Short stories.	Harcourt	1.08
	15 American, 10 English, 4 continental stories. Includes a discussion of the short story.		
**Williams, B. C. (Ed.)	Book of short stories. A collection for use in high schools.	Appleton	1.00

MAGAZINES

Magazines may be purchased through agencies and in this way a substantial saving may be had. In order to secure the full value of magazines the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature should be available.

ENGLISH

Atlantic Monthly.	Atlantic press co., 8 Arlington St., Boston	4.00
Forum. (monthly)	Forum pub co., 441 Lexington ave., New York	2.50
Golden Book. (monthly)	Review of Reviews corp., 55 5th ave., New York	3.00
Harper's Magazine. (monthly)	Harper bros., 49 E. 33rd st., New York	4.00
Outlook. (weekly)	Outlook co., 120 E. 16th st., New York	5.00
Reader's Digest. (monthly)	Reader's Digest assn., Pleasantville, New York	3.00
Frontier. (Four issues yearly.)	U. of Montana, Missoula	1.50
Scribner's Magazine. (monthly)	Scribner, 597 5th ave., New York	4.00

ART EDUCATION

Industrial Arts Magazine. (monthly)	Bruce pub. co., Milwaukee	2.50
School Arts Magazine. (monthly)	Davis press, Worcester, Mass.	3.00

GEOGRAPHY

Asia. (monthly)	Asia Magazine inc., 468 4th ave., New York	3.00
National Geographic Magazine. (monthly)	National Geog. soc., Washington, D. C.	3.50

HOME ECONOMICS

Good Housekeeping. (monthly)	International mag. co., 57th st., 8th ave., New York	3.00
Woman's Home Companion. (monthly)	Crowell pub. co., Springfield, Ohio	1.00

SCIENCE. HEALTH

Hygeia. Am. Medical assn.,	535 N. Dearborn st., Chicago	3.00
Nature Magazine. Am. Nature assn.,	Washington, D. C.	3.00
Popular Mechanics. (monthly)	Popular Mechanics co., 200 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.	3.00

SOCIAL SCIENCES—CURRENT EVENTS

Collier's. (weekly)	P. F. Collier & Sons co., 250 Park ave., New York	2.00
Current History. (monthly)	N. Y. Times co., Times Square, New York	3.00
Literary Digest. (weekly)	Funk & Wagnalls co., 354-360 4th ave., New York	4.00
Review of Reviews. (monthly)	Review of Reviews corp., 55 5th ave., New York	4.00
World's Work. (monthly)	Doubleday Doran and co., Garden City, New York	4.00
Christian Science Monitor.	Christian Science pub. co., 107 Fal-mouth st., Boston	per month .75

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

Non-Fiction

Fiction is arranged alphabetically by author and is not included in this index.

The numbers in the index are class numbers.

A.B.C. of atoms. Russell.....	530
A.B.C. of evolution. McCabe.....	570
A.B.C. of flight. LePage.....	620
Abbott, C. G. Earth and stars.....	500
——— Everyday mysteries.....	500
Abbott, F. F. Common people of ancient Rome.....	930
Abbott, G. Immigrant and the community.....	325
Abbott, N. C. Montana in the making.....	978.6
Abe Lincoln grows up. Sandburg.....	921
Abel. Successful family life on moderate income.....	640
Abraham Lincoln. A play. Drinkwater.....	822
Abraham Lincoln. Schurz.....	921
Actual government. Hart.....	320
Adams, Andy. Log of a cowboy.....	978.6
Adams and Foster. Heroines of modern progress.....	320
Adams, E. K. Women professional workers.....	374.1
Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages.....	940
——— Growth of the French nation.....	943
Adams Henry. An autobiography.....	921
Adams, H. C. Description of industry.....	330
Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys.....	530
Adams, J. Q. Life of William Shakespeare.....	822.3
Adams, R. G. History of the foreign policy of U. S.....	327
Adams, R. L. Farm management.....	630
Adams, T. S. Labor problems.....	330
Addams, Jane. Twenty years at Hull House.....	330
Addison, J. Days with Sir Roger de Coverley.....	824
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell, W. T.....	921
Advanced physiology and hygiene. Conn, H. W.....	612
Adventures in the African jungle. Akeley, Mrs. M. L.....	916
Adventures in contentment. Baker, R. S.....	824
Adventures in reading. Becker, Mrs. M.....	804
Advertising and selling practice. Opdycke, J. B.....	650
Aeneid of Virgil. Ballard.....	870
Aeneid for boys. Church.....	870
Aeneid. Dryden.....	870
African camp fires. White.....	916
African game trails. Roosevelt, T.....	916
Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of. Yearbook.....	630
Agricultural mechanics. Smith.....	630
Ahmed, S. When I was a boy in Turkey.....	914
Aikens, C. A. Home nurses' handbook.....	612
Akeley, Mrs. M. L. Carl Akeley's Africa.....	916
Akeley, C. In brightest Africa.....	916
Am. Library Association. Booklist, monthly.....	020
——— Catalog.....	020
Albright, E. M. Short-story, principles and structure.....	808.3
Alcott, L. M. Dreamer and worker. Moses, B.....	921
Alcott, F. J. Good stories for great birthdays.....	920
Alhambra. Irving, W.....	914

All about inventions. Talbot, F. A.....	608
Allen, F. J. Advertising as a vocation.....	374.1
———— Guide to the study of occupations.....	374.1
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia.....	915
———— Geographical and industrial studies; New Europe.....	914
———— Geographical and industrial studies; South Am.....	918
———— Geographical and industrial studies; United States....	917
Allinson, F. G. Greek lands and letters.....	914
Alphabets old and new. Day, L. F.....	740
Amateur photographer's handbook. Collins, A. F.....	530
American. Linderman, F. B.....	978.6
American and British literature since 1890. Van Doren.....	820
American anthology. Stedman, E. C.....	821
American boy's engineering book. Bond, A. R.....	620
Americans by adoption. Husband, G.....	920
American child health association. Pamphlets.....	612
American commonwealth. Bryce.....	320
American democracy. Foreman.....	320
American economic life. Burch.....	330
American flag. Phillips, R.....	929
American fur trade of the far west. Chittenden.....	978.6
American government. Haskin.....	320
American government and politics. Beard.....	320
American government in 1931. Magruder.....	320
American government today. Munro.....	320
American history told by contemporaries. Hart.....	973
American history. Muzzey.....	973
American idyll; life of C. H. Parker. Parker, Mrs. C. S.....	921
American Indian. Verrill, A. H.....	970
American literature. Long.....	820
American museum of natural history, Report of.....	500
American novel. Van Doren.....	809.3
American patriots. Bradford.....	920
American poems. Long.....	821.8
American political ideals. Merriam.....	320
America's power resources. Gilbert & Pogue.....	330
American Red Cross textbook on first aid. Lynch.....	612
American revolution. Van Tyne.....	973.3
Americanization of Edward Bok. Bok.....	921
Ancient Crete. Baikie.....	930
Ancient times. Breasted.....	930
Andrews. Economics of the household.....	640
Andrews, E. F. Practical course in botany.....	580
Antin, M. Promised land.....	921
———— They who knock at our gates.....	325
Apollo. Reinach.....	700
App, F. Farm economics.....	630
Applied art. Lemos.....	740
Applied drawing. Brown.....	740
Applied science for metal and woodworkers. Dooley.....	680
Arabian nights' entertainment. Dixon.....	398
Archer, W. Play making: a manual.....	808.2
Architecture, history of. Hamlin's textbook.....	700
Arctic prairies. Seton.....	917
Arey and others. New physiography for beginners.....	550
Arliss. Up the years from Bloomsbury.....	921
Armstrong & Thornber. Field book of western wild flowers.....	580
Arrhenius. Chemistry in modern life.....	540
Art of lettering. Svensen.....	740
Art in every day life. Goldstein.....	643
Art through the ages. Gardner.....	700

Articles on current problems of taxation. Beman.....	330
Ashley. Constitution of today.....	320
----- Modern European civilization.....	940
----- New civics.....	320
Ashley-Smith explorations. Dale, H. C.....	978.6
Ashton. Social life in reign of Queen Anne.....	942
Asia; A short history. Gowen.....	950
Astor and the Oregon trail. Flandrau.....	978.6
Astronomy from the dipper. Clark.....	520
Astronomy. Jacoby.....	520
At home in the water. Corsan.....	790
Atlantic book of plays. Leonard.....	822.8
Atlantic classics. Atlantic monthly.....	824.8
Atwood. Civic and economic biology.....	570
Auslander and Hill. Winged horse anthology.....	821.8
Australia. Taylor.....	919
Authors of today. Overton.....	928
Autobiography. Franklin.....	921
Autobiography. Roosevelt.....	921
Autocrat of the breakfast table. Holmes.....	824
Automotive essentials. Kuns.....	620
Automobile and gas engine encyclopedia. Dyke.....	620
Automotive repair. Wright.....	620
Babcock, H. C. Rise of common nationality.....	973
Bachman, F. P. Great inventors.....	608
Bacteria, yeasts, molds. Conn.....	580
Bacteriology. Buchanan, Mrs. E.....	580
Baikie, J. Life of the ancient east.....	930
Bailey, E. H. S. Food products.....	641
----- Sanitation.....	540
Bailey, L. H. Garden lover.....	635
----- Nursery manual.....	634
Bailey, N. B. Meal planning.....	641
Baird, J. K. Girl beautiful.....	612
Baker, G. P. Forms of public address.....	808.5
----- Modern American plays.....	822.8
Baker, R. S. Adventures in contentment.....	824.8
Balderston, L. R. Housewifery.....	640
Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women.....	646
Baldwin, J. Story of Roland.....	398
----- Story of Siegfried.....	398
Ball, R. S. Story of the heavens.....	520
----- Time and Tide.....	520
Ball, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations.....	510
----- Short history of mathematics.....	510
Ballard, H. H. Aeneid of Virgil.....	860
Bancroft, J. H. Games for playground.....	790
----- Posture of school children.....	612
Bancroft, W. D. Field for chemists.....	374.1
Barrie, Sir J. M. Representative plays.....	822
Barrie, Mrs. Margaret (Ogilvy). Barrie.....	921
Barrows, D. P. History of Philippines.....	990
Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings.....	700
----- Famous pictures.....	700
----- Famous sculpture.....	700
Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations.....	000
Basketball and winter baseball. Frost.....	797
Bassett, J. S. Expansion and reform.....	973.8
----- Federalist System.....	973.7
----- League of nations.....	327

Short history of U. S.....	973
Bastian. Editing the day's news.....	070
Batchelder E. Design in theory and practice.....	740
Bauer & Payser. How music grew.....	780
Baxter. Elementary concrete construction.....	680
Be square. Forbush.....	170
Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens.....	920
Beard, C. A. American government and politics.....	320
History of the United States.....	973
Readings in government and politics.....	320
Rise of American civilization.....	973
Beard, L. and B. Things worth doing.....	790
Beard, Mrs. M. Short history of labor.....	320
Beck. Constitution of U. S. today.....	320
Becker, C. L. U. S., an experiment in democracy.....	320
Becker, Mrs. M. Adventures in reading.....	804
Beebe, C. W. Beneath tropic seas.....	590
Edge of the jungle.....	918
Beginner's star book. Murphy.....	520
Bell, A. F. G. Contemporary Spanish literature.....	860
Bell, W. S. Old Fort Benton.....	978.6
Belloc, H. French revolution.....	944
Beman, L. T. Selected articles on taxation.....	330
Selected articles on intervention. Latin-America.....	327
Bemont, C. and Monod, C. J. J. Medieval Europe.....	940
Benchley, R. C. Of all things.....	824
Beneath tropic seas. Beebe, C. W.....	590
Bennett, A. How to live on 24 hours a day.....	170
Milestones.....	822
Bennett, H. Women and work.....	374.1
Bennett, J. O'D. Much loved books.....	804
Bergengren, R. Comforts of home.....	824
Bernays, E. Outline of careers.....	374.1
Berry, P. G. Chemistry applied to the home.....	540
Best, S. M. Egypt and her neighbors.....	960
Better business letters. Manly, J. M.....	650
Bevier, I. The house.....	643
Bible as English literature. Gardiner.....	220
Bible. King James' version.....	220
Binger, W. What engineers do.....	620
Birds and bees. Burroughs.....	824
Bird woman. Schultz, J. W.....	970
Birney, H. Vigilantes.....	978.6
Bishop & Keller. Industry and trade.....	330
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe.....	920
Bishop, F. Panama. Past and present.....	918
Story of the submarine.....	620
Black, N. H. Chemistry of common things.....	540
Black sheep. Mackenzie, J. K.....	918
Blackburn. Boy activity projects.....	680
Bleyer. News writing and editing.....	070
Bloomfield, M. Readings in vocational guidance.....	374.1
Blount, R. E. Health, public and personal.....	612
Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry.....	540
Blue poetry book. Lang, A.....	821.8
Bluebird. Maeterlinck, M.....	840
Blazed trail of the old frontier. Laut.....	978.6
Boardman, L. Modern American speeches.....	825
Boas, R. P. Introduction to study of literature.....	820
Social background.....	820
Boerker, R. H. Our national forests.....	634

Bok, E. W. Americanization of Edward Bok.....	921
Bolton, D. Colonization of North America.....	970
Bolton, F. Exercises for women.....	613
Bolton, Mrs. S. Famous American authors.....	928
——— Lives of girls who became famous.....	920
Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book.....	620
——— Inventions of the great war.....	608
Book of the ancient Greeks. Mills.....	930
Book of bravery. Lanier, H. W.....	920
Book of discovery. Synge, M. B.....	910
Book of the epic. Guerber, H. A.....	809
Book of games and parties. Wolcott, T. H.....	790
Book of Indian craft. Saloman, J. H.....	970
Book of the national parks. Yard, R. S.....	917.8
Book of the operas. Krehbiel, H. E.....	780
Book of play production. Smith, C. F.....	380
Book of popular science. Grolier society.....	Ref.
Book of winter sports. White, W. D.....	790
Booklist, A. L. A.....	020
Boone, Daniel, Wilderness scout. White.....	921
Borah, L. A. News writing for high school.....	070
Boston cooking school cookbook. Farmer.....	641
Botsford, G. W. A. History of the ancient world.....	930
Bowers, C. G. Jefferson and Hamilton.....	973
——— Party battles of Jeffersonian period.....	973
——— Tragic era.....	973.8
Bowman, I. Forest physiography.....	917
——— New world.....	327
——— South America.....	918
Bowman, M. L. Corn.....	633
Boy activity projects. Blackburn.....	680
Boyd, A. M. U. S. Publications.....	000
Boynton, P. H. London in English literature.....	914
Boy's book of chemistry. Clarke, A. F.....	540
Boy's book of experiments. Collins, E. E.....	650
Boy's book of physics. Clarke, C. R.....	530
Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft.....	921
Boy's life of U. S. Grant. Nicolay.....	921
Boy's life of Hamilton. Nicolay.....	921
Boy's life of Lafayette. Nicolay.....	921
Boy's life of Col. Lawrence. Thomas.....	921
Boy's life of Lincoln. Nicolay.....	921
Boy's life of T. Roosevelt. Hagedorn.....	921
Boy's life of Mark Twain. Paine.....	921
Boy's Parkman. Parkman.....	973.2
Boy's King Arthur. Malory.....	398
Boy's life of the Wright Brothers. Charnley.....	921
Boy's own arithmetic. Weeks.....	510
Boy's work of machinery. Hawkes.....	620
Boy's and girl's 4-H Club work. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.....	367
Boy scout official handbook.....	790
Bozeman Trail. Hebard, G. R.....	978.6
Bradford, G. American portraits.....	920
——— Confederate portraits.....	973.7
——— Portraits of American women.....	920
——— Union portraits.....	973.7
Bradley, H. Story of the pony express.....	380
Brady, E. T. Border fights and fighters.....	978.6
——— Indian fights and fighters.....	978.6
——— Northwestern fights and fighters.....	978.6
Bragg, Sir Wm. Creative knowledge.....	500

World of sound.....	530
Concerning the nature of things.....	530
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times.....	930
History of Europe.....	940
Breul, K. H. Heath's German dictionary.....	000
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable.....	000
Readers' handbook of famous names.....	000
Brief drawing. Ringwalt, R. S.....	808
Brigham, A. P. From trail to railroad.....	973.4
Briggs. High school, college, and character.....	370
British poets of 19th century. Page.....	821.8
Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene.....	612
Brooks, C. F. Why the weather.....	550
Brooks, F. O. Psychology of adolescence.....	170
Brown, C. L. Conquest of the air.....	620
Brown, C. M. Clothing construction.....	646
Brown, Mrs. D. Heart of the Balkans.....	914
Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering.....	740
Brown, H. H. Applied drawing.....	740
Brown, R. W. How the French boy learns to write.....	807
Brown, Zaidee. Standard catalog for H. S. libraries.....	020
Library key.....	020
Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads.....	780
Browne, L. Graphic bible.....	220
Brownlee, R. B. Chemistry of common things.....	540
Browning, R. Complete poetical works.....	821
Bryant, Mrs. L. Children's book of celebrated buildings.....	700
Children's book of celebrated sculpture.....	700
Children's book of celebrated pictures.....	700
Bryant, W. C. Poetical works.....	821
Bryce, James. American commonwealth.....	320
Holy Roman empire.....	940
South America.....	918
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton.....	910
Buchan, J. History of English literature.....	820
Buchanan, Mrs. C. D. Bacteriology.....	580
Budge, Sir E. A. Egypt.....	930
Buell, R. L. Europe; a history.....	940
Buhlig, Business English.....	650
Builders' blueprint. Lowndes, W. S.....	740
Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne.....	398
Golden age mythology.....	290
Bullen, F. F. Cruise of the Cachelot.....	900
Bunch-grass and blue-joint. Linderman, F. B.....	978.6
Burch, H. R. American economic life.....	330
Bureau of Vocational Information. Training for the professions.....	201
Buried cities. Hall, F.....	930
Burns, E. E. Radio.....	620
Story of inventions.....	608
Burroughs, J. Squirrels and other fur bearers.....	590
Birds and bees.....	824
Burton, R. How to see a play.....	807
Bury, J. B. Student's history of Greece.....	930
Bushnell, D. D. Native villages.....	970
Business English. Buhlig.....	650
Business geography. Huntington, E.....	910
Business of advertising. Calkins, E. E.....	500
Business of being a friend. Conde.....	170
Business of being a woman. Tarbell, I.....	170
Business of the household. Taber, C. W.....	640
Business of selling. Whitehead, H.....	650

Butler, R. S. Commercial correspondence.....	650
Buttrick. Principles of clothing.....	646
Byrd, R. E. Little America.....	919.8
Byrd, R. E. Skyward.....	921
Byrne, P. J. Soldiers of the plains.....	978.6
Cabot, Mrs. E. L. Everyday ethics.....	170
Cabot, R. C. Training and rewards of physicians.....	374.1
----- What men live by: work, play, worship.....	170
Caffin, C. H. How to study pictures.....	700
Cahill and Ruggeri. Office practice.....	650
Caldwell and Slosson. Science remaking the world.....	500
Calkins, E. E. The advertising man.....	374.1
Camp, W. Handbook on health.....	612
Camping and woodcraft. Kephart.....	790
Calkins, E. E. Business of advertising.....	650
Capital of our country. National geographic soc.....	917
Canfield. What shall we do now?.....	790
Care and feeding of children. Holt.....	648
Carlton, F. T. History and problem of labor.....	330
Carlyle, T. H. Heroes and hero worship.....	824
Carpenter, F. G. Uganda to the cape.....	916
Carpentry, manual arts. Griffith, I. S.....	680
Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics.....	630
Catalog of books. A. L. A.....	020
Center, S. S. Worker and his work.....	374.1
Century of English novel. Weygandt.....	809.3
Century of industrial progress. Wile.....	330
Changing Chinese. Ross.....	915
Channing, E. D. History of U. S.....	973
Chanson, D. E. Song of Roland.....	840
Chapin, A. A. Masters of music.....	780
Chapman, C. E. History of Spain.....	946
Chapman, F. M. What bird is that?.....	590
----- Bird life.....	590
Character education. Germane.....	170
Charlemagne, life of. Einhard.....	921
Charm of fine manners. Starrett.....	170
Charters, W. W. How to sell at retail.....	650
----- Teaching of ideals.....	170
Chase, S. Men and machines.....	330
----- Your money's worth.....	330
Chats on feature writing. Harrington.....	070
Chats on science. Slosson.....	500
Chaucer, G. Modern readers' Chaucer.....	821
Chaucer, G. Tales from Chaucer.....	821
Chemical history of the candle. Faraday.....	540
Chemical discovery in 20th century. Telden.....	540
Chemistry. Bloxam, C. L.....	540
Chemistry applied to the home. Berry.....	540
Chemistry and the home. Howe.....	540
Chemistry of farm practice. Keitt.....	540
Chemistry in service of man. Findley.....	540
Chemistry in world's work. Howe.....	540
Chemistry of common things. Black.....	540
Chemistry of common things. Brownlee.....	540
Chemistry of commerce. Duncan.....	540
Chemistry of familiar things. Sadtler.....	540
Chemistry of food and nutrition. Sherman.....	641
Chemistry in modern life. Arrhenius.....	540
Cheyney, E. G. What tree is that?.....	580

Cheyney, E. P. European background of American history.....	940
———— Industrial and social history of England.....	942
———— Readings in English history.....	942
———— Short history of England.....	942
Chief American poets. Page.....	821.8
Chief Elizabethan dramatists. Neilson.....	822.3
Chief contemporary dramatists. Dickinson.....	822.8
Chief European dramatists. Matthews.....	822.3
Child, F. J. English and Scotch ballads.....	821.8
Child life in colonial days. Earle, Mrs. A.....	973.2
Childhood of the world. Clodd.....	570
Children's book of celebrated buildings. Bryant.....	700
Children's book of celebrated pictures. Bryant.....	700
Children's book of celebrated sculpture. Bryant.....	700
Chittenden. American fur trade of far west.....	978.6
Choice of a college. Comfort, W. W.....	370
Christmas in legend and story. Smith, E. S.....	808.8
Chronicles of American history. Johnson, A.....	973
Church, A. J. Roman life in days of Cicero.....	930
———— Stories from Greek tragedians.....	880
Civic and economic biology. Atwood.....	570
Civic sociology. Ross.....	320
Civil war. Paxson, F. L.....	973.7
Civilization during middle ages. Adams, G. B.....	940
Civilization in Europe. Schapiro.....	940
Clark, B. H. How to produce amateur plays.....	793
———— Representative one-act plays.....	822.8
Clark, S. H. Handbook of best readings.....	808.8
Clark, T. A. High school boy and his problems.....	170
———— When you write a letter.....	808.6
Clarke, C. R. Boy's book of chemistry.....	540
———— Boy's book of physics.....	530
Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper.....	520
Clarke, G. H. Treasury of war poetry.....	821.8
Classic myths. Gayley.....	290
Classic myths that live today. Sabin.....	290
Classified types of literature. Rich, M. J.....	808.8
Clay, H. Economics.....	330
Clemens, S. Life on the Mississippi River.....	917
Clemens. Boy's life of Mark Twain. Paine.....	921
Clement, A. G. Living things. An elementary biology.....	570
Climate. Ward.....	550
Clodd, E. Childhood of the world.....	570
Clothing, choice, care, cost. Woolman, Mrs.....	646
Clothing construction. Brown, C. M.....	646
Clothing for women. Baldt.....	646
Clubs; making and management. Stern, R. B.....	367
Cody, S. Selections from world's orations.....	825
Coester, A. L. Literary history of Spanish America.....	860
Coffey, W. C. Productive sheep husbandry.....	636
Cohen, H. L. Junior play book.....	822.8
———— One-act plays.....	822.8
———— More one-act plays.....	822.8
Colby and Foster. Economic geography.....	380
Collected verse. Kipling.....	821
Collected poems. Lindsay, V.....	821
College; What's the use? Hawkes, H. E.....	370
Collins, A. F. Amateur photographer's handbook.....	530
———— Boy's book of experiments.....	500
———— Fun with figures.....	510
———— Magic of science.....	530

----- Wonders of chemistry.....	540
Colonies, 1492-1750. Thwaites.....	973.2
Colonization of North America. Bolton.....	970
Color and design. Gillian.....	740
Colum, P. Island of the mighty.....	398
Coman, K. Economic beginnings of the west.....	978.6
----- Industrial history of U. S.....	330
Come hither. De La Mare, W.....	821.8
Comfort, W. W. Choice of a college.....	370
Comforts of home. Bergengren, R.....	824
Commerce and industry. Smith, J. R.....	380
Community civics and rural life. Dunn.....	320
Commercial correspondence. Butler, R. S.....	650
Community life and civic problems. Hill.....	320
Community life and vocational civics. Hill.....	320
Commercial raw materials. Toothaker.....	380
Common diseases of farm animals. Craig.....	643
Common people of ancient Rome. Abbott, F.....	930
Complete poetic works of Browning.....	821
Complete poems. Dunbar.....	821
Complete poetic works. Holmes.....	821
Complete poetic works. Longfellow.....	821
Complete poetic works. Milton.....	821
Complete poetic works. Shelley.....	821
Complete poetic works. Whittier.....	821
Complete poetic works. Wordsworth.....	821
Composition. Dow, A. W.....	740
Comstock and Comstock. How to know butterflies.....	590
Concerning the nature of things. Bragg.....	530
Conde, B. Business of being a friend.....	170
Confederate girl's diary. Dawson, Mrs. L.....	973.7
Confederate portraits. Bradford.....	973.7
Conn, H. W. Advanced physics and hygiene.....	612
----- Bacteria, yeasts and molds in the home.....	580
Conquest of the air. Brown, C. L. M.....	620
Conquest of the great Northwest. Laut, A. C.....	978.6
Conquests of inventions. Parkman.....	608
Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman.....	973.2
Constitution of today. Ashley.....	320
Constitution of U. S. Beck.....	320
Conservation of natural resources in U. S. Van Hise.....	330
Construction and repair work on the farm. Struck.....	620
Contemporary American literature. Manly and Rickert.....	820
Contemporary American novelists. Van Doren, C. C.....	809.3
Contemporary British literature. Manly.....	820
Contemporary essays. Hastings.....	824.8
Contemporary one-act plays. Lewis, B. R.....	822.8
Contemporary pictures. Wilkinson, Mrs. M.....	821.8
Contemporary Spanish literature. Bell.....	860
Contemporary speeches. O'Neill.....	825
Cook, R. C. Essentials of sewing.....	646
Cooper, E. My lady of the Chinese courtyard.....	915
Cooper, F. T. Some American story tellers.....	809.3
Cooperation. Harris.....	330
Corn. Bowman.....	633
Corsan, G. H. Home in the water.....	790
Costuming a play. Grimble and Wells.....	793
Costume design and illustration. Traphagen.....	646
Coulter, J. M. Elementary studies in botany.....	580
----- Fundamentals of plant breeding.....	580
Counts, G. S. Ford crosses Russia.....	947

Cowboy. Rollins.....	978.5
Cox, I. J. Nicaragua.....	327
Crabb, G. English synonyms.....	000
Craig, R. A. Common diseases of farm animals.....	636
Cram. Modern atlas.....	Ref.
Crawshaw, F. D. Furniture design for schools.....	680
Creative chemistry. Slosson.....	540
Creative knowledge. Bragg.....	500
Creative power. Mearns.....	807
Creative youth. Mearns.....	807
Creasy, Sir E. Fifteen decisive battles of the world.....	900
Cressey, E. Discoveries and inventions of the 20th century.....	608
Crissey, F. Story of foods.....	380
Croft, T. W. Practical electricity.....	620
Cromie, W. S. Group contests.....	790
Cross, A. K. Free hand drawing.....	740
———— Light and shade.....	740
Cross, I. B. Essentials of socialism.....	320
Cross, W. L. Development of English novel.....	809.3
Cruise of the Cachelot around the world. Bullen.....	910
Cruise of the Snark. London, J.....	919.8
Colby, C. C. Source book for economic geography.....	917
Cunliffe, J. W. English literature.....	820
Cunliffe and Lomer. Writing of today.....	070
Current problems in citizenship. Munro.....	320
Cuyas, A. Appleton's Spanish dictionary.....	Ref.
Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand.....	840
Dairy cattle and milk production. Eckles.....	637
Dairy cattle. Yapp.....	637
Dairy farming projects. Ladd.....	637
Dakin, F. Simplified nursing.....	648
Dale, H. C. Ashley-Smith explorations.....	978.6
Dana, J. D. Geological story briefly told.....	550
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast.....	910
Darrow, F. Masters of science and invention.....	920
———— Story of chemistry.....	540
Daughter of the Samurai. Sugimoto.....	921
Davis, F. G. and D. Guidance for youth.....	874.1
Davis, K. C. Field crop enterprises.....	633
———— Livestock enterprises.....	636
Davis, W. S. Day in Athens.....	930
———— Day in Rome.....	930
———— History of France.....	944
———— Life on a medieval barony.....	940
———— Practical amateur photography.....	740
———— Readings in ancient history.....	930
Davis, Watson. Story of copper.....	540
Dawson, Mrs. S. Confederate girl's diary.....	973.7
Day, C. History of commerce.....	380
Day, G. E. Productive swine hisbandry.....	636
Day, L. F. Alphabets.....	740
Day in old Athens. Davis.....	930
Day in old Rome. Davis.....	930
Days with Sir Roger de Coverley. Addison.....	824
Dean, E. O. Opportunities-out-of-doors.....	374.1
Debaters' manual. Phelps, E.....	808.5
Decker, W. F. Story of the engine from lever to liberty motor..	620
Decorations for the small house. Rolfe.....	643
Defenbach, B. Red heroines of the Northwest.....	978.6
De Forest, J. Short history of art.....	700

De La Mare, W. Come hither.....	821.8
Delight of great books. Erskine.....	804
Democracy and world relations. Jordan.....	327
Democracy today. Gauss.....	825
Denny, G. Fabrics and how to know them.....	646
Descriptive geography of Europe. Herbertson, Mrs. F.....	914
Description of industry. Adams, H. C.....	330
Design in theory and practice. Batchelder.....	740
Development of American nationality. Fish.....	973
Development of American short story. Pattee.....	809.3
Development of English novel. Cross.....	809.3
Development of modern Europe. Robinson, Beard.....	940
Dewey, M. Abridged decimal classification.....	020
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the U. S.....	330
Dibble, S. E. Elements of plumbing.....	680
Dickinson, T. H. Chief contemporary dramatists.....	822.8
Dictionaries, all languages.....	000
Dictionary of music and musicians. Grove.....	780
Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer.....	000
Dietetics for high school. Willard.....	641
Dietz, T. C. Political and social history of England.....	942
Dillon. Journalism in high schools.....	070
Dimsdale, T. J. Vigilantes of Montana.....	978.6
Discoveries and inventions of 20th century. Cressey.....	608
Disraeli. Maurois, A.....	921
Disraeli, a play. Parker.....	822
Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book.....	590
Division and reunion. Wilson, W.....	973
Dixon, E. Arabian nights' entertainment.....	398
Dodd, E. E. Fiber and finish.....	170
Dodd, W. E. Expansion and conflict.....	973.7
Doll's house, The wild duck, The lady from the sea. Ibsen.....	830
Dooley, W. H. Applied science for metal and wood.....	680
———— Textiles for commercial, domestic art schools.....	646
Dow, A. W. Composition.....	740
Dow, G. S. Society and its problems.....	330
Downing, E. R. Our living world.....	570
Drama by present day writers. Pence.....	822.8
Dramatics for school and community. Wise.....	793
Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln.....	822
Drury, F. K. Viewpoints in modern drama.....	822
Dryer. High school geography.....	550
Du Chaillu, P. Land of the long night.....	914
Dudeney, H. E. Amusements in mathematics.....	510
Dunbar, P. Complete poetic works.....	821
Duncan, R. K. Chemistry of commerce.....	540
Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life.....	320
Dye, Mrs. E. Conquest.....	978.6
Dyke, A. L. Automobile and gas engine encyclopedia.....	620
Earle, R. Life at the U. S. Naval Academy.....	370
Earle, Mrs. A. Child life in colonial days.....	973.2
———— Home life in colonial days.....	973.2
Earth and stars. Abbott, C. G.....	500
Eastman, C. A. From deep woods to civilization.....	921
———— Indian boyhood.....	921
Eastman, M. F. Enjoyment of poetry.....	807
Easy lessons in Einstein. Slosson.....	530
Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production.....	637
Economic beginnings of far West. Coman.....	978.6
Economics, an introduction. Clay.....	330

Economics or science of business. Kinsman.....	330
Economics and the community. Lapp.....	330
Economic development of modern Europe. Ogg.....	940
Economic geography. Whitbeck and Finch.....	380
Economic geography of South America. Whitbeck.....	918
Economics of the household. Andrews.....	640
Economic history of the U. S. Van Meter.....	330
Edge of the jungle. Beebe.....	918
Edgren and Burnett. French-English dictionary.....	Ref.
Edison, T. Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft.....	921
Edison, the man and his work. Bryan.....	921
Editing the day's news. Bastian.....	070
Effective business letters. Gardner.....	650
Efficient life. Gulick.....	612
Egypt and her neighbors. Best.....	960
Egypt. Budge, Sir. E.....	930
Elementary concrete construction. Baxter.....	680
Elementary craftwork. Shirley.....	680
Elementary industrial arts. Winslow.....	680
Elementary studies in botany. Coulter.....	580
Elements of economics. Fay.....	327
Elements of live stock judging. Smith, W. W.....	636
Elements of plumbing. Dibble.....	680
Elements of retail salesmanship. Ivey.....	650
Elements of transportation. Johnson, E. R.....	380
Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies.....	612
Elementary book on electricity. Jackson.....	530
Elementary mechanics. Lodge.....	530
Electron. Millikan.....	530
Elizabeth, Queen of England. Tappan.....	921
Elson, J. Social games and group dancing.....	793
Elson, H. W. History of the U. S. of America.....	973
———— Modern times and the living past.....	900
Emerson, E. Introduction to study of middle ages.....	940
Emerson, R. W. Essays.....	824
Emerson, R. W. Poems.....	821
Eminent Victorians. Strachey.....	920
Employment and use of color. Sargent.....	740
Encyclopedia, all	Ref.
Encyclopedia of quotations. Hoyt's.....	000
England's story. Tappan.....	942
English life in the middle ages. Saltzman.....	942
English literature. Garnett and Gosse.....	820
English literature during the last half century.....	820
English poetry. Gayley.....	821.8
English synonyms. Crabb.....	000
English synonyms and antonyms. Fernald.....	000
English wayfaring life in middle ages. Jusserand.....	940
Engineering for boys. Hawks.....	620
Enjoyment of poetry. Eastman.....	807
Enter the actress. Gilder.....	928
Episodes from "Winning the West." Roosevelt, T.....	971.8
Ernest, C. H. What shall I be?.....	374.1
Erskine, J. Delight of great books.....	804
Essays. Emerson.....	824
Essays. Morley.....	824
Essays of Elia. Lamb, C.....	824
Essays, old and new. Chamberlain, E.....	824.8
Essentials in journalism. Harrington and Frankenberg.....	070
Essentials of printing. Henry, F. S.....	655
Essentials of sewing. Cook.....	646

Essentials of socialism. Cross.....	320
Esenwein, J. B. Studying the short story.....	808.3
Europe: a history of ten years. Buell.....	940
European background of American history. Cheyney.....	940
Evarts, H. G. Fur brigade.....	530
———— Story of the Little Big Horn.....	978.6
Eve of the French revolution. Lowell.....	944
Everybody's aviation guide. Page.....	620
Everyday ethics. Cabot, Mrs. E. L.....	170
Everyday foods. Harris and Lacey.....	641
Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon and Viking times.....	942
Everyday mysteries. Abbott.....	500
Everyday problems in science. Pieper.....	500
Exercises for women. Bolton.....	612
Expansion and conflict. Dodd.....	973.7
Expansion and reform. Bassett.....	973.8
Experimental research in electricity. Faraday.....	530
Extracurricular activities. McKown, H. C.....	370
Fabre, J. H. Story book of science.....	500
Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours.....	550
———— Wonder book of chemistry.....	540
Fabrics and how to know them. Denny.....	646
Factors of economic geography. Staples and York.....	380
Facts about Shakespeare, Neilson.....	822.3
Fairchild, H. P. Immigration.....	325
Famous American authors. Bolton.....	928
Famous buildings. Barstow.....	700
Famous men of Greece. Haaren.....	930
Famous pictures. Barstow.....	700
Familiar quotations. Bartlett.....	000
Famous scouts. Johnson.....	920
Famous sculpture. Barstow.....	700
Far away and long ago. Hudson, W. H.....	921
Faraday, M. Chemical history of the candle.....	540
Fargo, L. The library in the school.....	020
Farrington and Wall. Testing milk and its products.....	637
Farm economics. App, F.....	630
Farm equipment for mechanical power. Kranish.....	620
Farm management. Adams, R. L.....	630
Farmer, Mrs. F. M. Boston cooking school cookbook.....	641
Farrand, M. Framing of the constitution of U. S.....	320
Fathers of the Revolution. Guedalla.....	920
Faulkner, A. S. What we hear in music.....	780
Faust. Goethe.....	830
Fay, C. R. Elements of economics.....	330
Federalist. Selections from Federalist.....	320
Federalist system. Bassett, J. S.....	973.7
Feeding the family. Rose.....	641
Feeds and feeding. Henry.....	636
Fernald, J. C. English synonyms.....	000
Ferris, H. J. Producing amateur entertainments.....	793
———— Girls' clubs.....	367
Ferris and Moore. Girls who did.....	374.1
Ferry. General physics and application to industry.....	530
Fiber and finish. Dodd.....	170
Field book of American trees and shrubs. Mathews.....	580
Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews.....	580
Field book of common rocks and minerals. Loomis.....	550
Field book of western wild flowers. Armstrong.....	580
Field crops. Davis.....	633

Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors.....	928
Fifteen decisive battles. Creasy.....	900
Fifty more one-act plays. Shay, F.....	822.8
Fighters for peace. Parkman, Mary.....	920
Filene, C. Careers for women.....	374.1
Filing index. Warren.....	650
Financial history of U. S. Dewey.....	330
Finch, V. C. Geography of the world's agriculture.....	380
Find it yourself. Scripture.....	020
Findley, H. Garden making.....	635
Finney, J. The physician.....	374.1
Firkins, I. Index to short stories.....	803
First aid in emergencies. Eliason.....	612
Fish, C. R. American diplomacy.....	327
———— Development of American nationality.....	973
———— Rise of the common man.....	973
Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of U. S.....	330
Fisher, I. and Fisk. How to live.....	612
Fisherman's luck. White.....	917
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank.....	330
Fitzmaurice, K. History of Spanish literature.....	860
Flag of the United States. Moss.....	929
Flags of the world. McCandless and Grosvenor.....	929
Flandrau. Astor and the Oregon Company.....	978.6
Fleischman, D. E. Outlines of careers for women.....	374.1
Fling. Source book of Greek history.....	930
Folk dance book. Cramp.....	790
Following old trails. Stone.....	978.6
Food planning and preparation. Wellman.....	641
Food buying and our markets. Monroe.....	641
Food products; their source, and use. Bailey.....	641
Food products. Sherman.....	641
Forage plants and their culture. Piper.....	633
Forbes, A. Modern verse.....	821.8
Forbush, Wm. Be square.....	170
Ford, H. My life and work.....	921
Ford, J. Main currents of Spanish literature.....	860
Ford crosses Russia. Counts.....	947
Forest physiography. Bowman.....	917
Forging and smithing. Jones.....	680
Forman, S. E. American democracy.....	320
———— Sidelights on our social and economic history.....	330
———— Stories of useful inventions.....	608
Formation of the Union. Hart.....	973
Forms and functions of American government. Reed.....	320
Forms of public address. Baker.....	805.5
Forty years on the frontier. Stuart.....	978.6
Foundations of nutrition. Rose.....	641
Four months afoot in Spain. Franck.....	914
Fowler, H. History of ancient Greek literature.....	880
Framing of the constitution of U. S. Farrand.....	320
Franc, A. Use your government.....	320
Franck, H. A. Four months afoot in Spain.....	914
———— Vagabond voyage around the world.....	910
———— Working my way around the world.....	910
Frank, R. History of Rome.....	930
Franklin, B. Autobiography.....	921
Fraser, C. C. Secrets of the earth.....	550
Freehand drawing. Cross.....	740
French, T. E. Manual of engineering.....	740
———— Mechanical drawing.....	740

French revolution. Belloc.....	944
French revolution. Madelin.....	944
French revolution. Mathews.....	944
From immigrant to inventor. Pupin.....	921
From isolation to leadership. Latane.....	327
From trail to railroad through the Appalachians. Brigham.....	973.4
Frontiers and the Fur Trade. Greenbie.....	978.6
Frost and Wardlaw. Basketball and indoor baseball for women..	790
Frost R. Selected poems.....	821
Fryer, D. Vocational civics.....	374.1
Fun with figures. Collins.....	500
Fuller, G. W. A history of the Pacific Northwest.....	978.6
Fundamentals of music. Gehrkins.....	780
Fundamentals of plant breeding. Coulter.....	580
Furniture design. Crawshaw.....	680
Galsworthy, J. Representative plays.....	822
Games and recreational methods for clubs. Smith, C.....	790
Games for boys. Ripley.....	790
Games for the playground, school, and gymnasium. Bancroft....	790
Games, relays, contests. Staley.....	790
Garden lover. Bailey.....	635
Garden making and keeping. Findlay.....	635
Garland, H. Son of the middle border.....	921
Gardiner, H. Art through the ages.....	700
Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature.....	220
Gardner, E. H. Effective business letters.....	650
Garnett, R. English literature.....	820
Gauss, C. P. Democracy today.....	825
----- Through college on nothing.....	370
Gay, C. Principles and practice of judging livestock.....	636
Gayley, C. M. Classic myths.....	290
----- English poetry.....	821.8
----- Poetry of the people.....	821.8
Geddes and Thomson. Evolution.....	570
Geister. Ice breakers.....	793
Gentlemen unafraid. Willoughby, B.....	920
General physics, its application to industry. Ferry.....	540
Geographical and industrial studies, Asia. Allen, N.....	915
Geographical and industrial studies, New Europe. Allen.....	914
Geographical and industrial studies, South America. Allen.....	918
Geographical and industrial studies, United States. Allen.....	917
Geography of plants. Hardy.....	580
Geography of world's agriculture.....	380
Geography of commerce and industry. Rocheleau.....	910
Geology of today. Gregory.....	550
Geometric exercises in paper folding. Row.....	510
Georgia, A. E. Manual of weeds.....	632
Gehrkins, K. W. Fundamentals of music.....	780
Germane. Character education.....	170
Getting your money's worth. Lord.....	640
Gibbons. New map of Asia.....	950
Gibbons. New map of South America.....	918
Gibbons. New map of Africa.....	960
Gibson, J. On being a girl.....	170
Gibson, C. R. Heroes of the scientific world.....	920
----- What is electricity.....	530
----- Romance of modern electricity.....	530
Gilbert, A. More than conquerers.....	920
Gilbert and Pogue. America's power resources.....	330

Gilder. Enter the actress.....	928
Giles, F. M. Vocational civics.....	374.1
Gillum, L. W. Color and design.....	640
Girl and the job. Hoerle and Saltzberg.....	374.1
Girl beautiful. Baird.....	612
Girl in white armor, Joan of Arc. Paine.....	921
Girls' clubs. Ferris, H. J.....	367
Glaciers in North America. Russell.....	550
Glorious adventure. Halliburton.....	910
Goethe. Faust.....	830
Golden age of myth and legend. Bulfinch.....	290
Golden numbers. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D.....	821.8
Golden treasury. Palgrave.....	821.8
Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer.....	822
Goldstein and Goldstein. Art in everyday life.....	643
Gooch, G. P. History of modern Europe.....	940
Good stories for great birthdays. Alcott.....	920
Goodyear, F. R. Printing and bookcraft for schools.....	655
Government and politics in U. S. Guitteau.....	320
Government bulletins.....	000
Government of the U. S. Munro.....	320
Governments of Europe. Ogg.....	320
Gowen and Brewer. Occupations.....	374.1
Gowen, H. H. Asia.....	950
Graham, W. A. Story of the Little Big Horn.....	978.6
Granger, E. Index to poetry and recitations.....	000
Grant, U. S., Boy's life of U. S. Grant. Nicolay.....	921
Graphic bible. Browne.....	220
Gray, G. House and home.....	643
Gray, I. Short scenes from Shakespeare.....	822.3
Great inventors and their inventions. Bachman.....	608
Greek and Roman mythology. Tatlock.....	290
Greek lands and letters. Allinson.....	914
Greek life and thought. Van Hook.....	930
Greek literature in translation. Howe, G.....	880
Greenbie, S. Frontiers and the fur trade.....	978.6
Greenan, J. Readings in American citizenship.....	320
Greene, J. R. Short history of the English people.....	642
Gregory, I. S. Seven short plays.....	822
Gregory, J. W. Geology of today.....	550
Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan.....	921
Grew, E. S. Marvels of geology.....	550
Griffith, I. S. Carpentry.....	680
———— Woodworking for secondary schools.....	680
Grimble and Wells. Costuming a play.....	793
Grinnell, G. Story of the Indian.....	970
Group contests. Cromie.....	790
Growth of the French nation. Adams, G. B.....	944
Gruenberg, B. C. Biology and human life.....	570
Guedalla, P. Fathers of the Revolution.....	920
Guerber, H. Book of the epic.....	809
———— Legends of the middle ages.....	398
———— Myths of Greece and Rome.....	290
———— Story of the Romans.....	930
Guide to the constellations.....	520
Guide to reference books. Mudge.....	020
Guitteau, W. B. Government and politics in U. S.....	320
Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks.....	930
Gulick, L. H. Efficient life.....	612

Haaren and Poland. Famous men of Greece.....	930
Hafen, L. R. Overland mail.....	978.6
Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world!.....	170
----- Roosevelt in the bad lands.....	978.6
Hague, C. W. Textbook of printing occupations.....	655
Hale. The new heavens.....	520
Hall. Buried cities.....	930
Hall, S. R. Writing and advertisement.....	650
Hall, T. Spain in silhouette.....	914
Halliburton. Glorious adventure.....	910
Hamilton, A. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton.....	921
Hamilton, G. C. Music appreciation.....	780
Hamlin. Textbook of the history of architecture.....	700
Hammond and Company. Modern atlas of the world.....	Ref.
Hammond, J. H. The engineer.....	374.1
Hammond, J. W. Magician of science; the boys' life of Stein- metz	921
Handbook of best readings. Clark, S. H.....	808.8
Handbook of commercial geography. Chisholm.....	910
Handbook of health. Hutchinson.....	612
Handbook on health. Camp.....	612
Handbook of living curiosities. Walsh, W. S.....	803
Hapgood, N. Why Janet should read Shakespeare.....	822.3
Harding, A. B. Story of the middle ages.....	940
Hardy, M. E. Geography of plants.....	580
Harper, M. Animal husbandry.....	636
Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams.....	530
Harrington. Writing for print.....	070
----- Chats on feature writing.....	070
----- Essentials in journalism.....	070
Harrington and Frankenberg. Essentials in journalism.....	070
Harris and Others. Cooperation, the hope of the consumer.....	330
Harrow, B. Eminent chemists.....	540
----- Romance of the atom.....	530
Hart, A. B. Actual government.....	320
----- American history told by contemporaries.....	973
----- Formation of the union.....	973
Hart, I. B. Makers of science.....	820
Haskin. American government.....	320
Harris and Lacey. Everyday foods.....	641
Hastings, W. Contemporary essays.....	824.8
Haunts of life. Thompson.....	590
Hawaii, tourist bureau.....	919
Hawthorne, N. Wonderbook and tanglewood tales.....	290
Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery.....	620
----- Engineering for boys.....	620
Hawkes, H. E. College—What's the use?.....	370
Haworth, P. United States in our times.....	973.8
Hayne, C. S. Redmen on the Big Horn.....	978.6
Hayward, W. R. Story of man's work.....	350
Health, public and personal. Blount.....	612
Healthful living. Williams.....	612
Heart of the Balkans. Brown.....	914
Hebard, G. R. Pathbreakers from river to ocean.....	978.6
Hebard, G. R. and Brinistool, E. A. The Bozeman Trail.....	978.6
Henderson, E. F. Short history of Germany.....	943
Hendrick, E. Everyman's chemistry.....	540
Henry, F. S. Essentials of printing.....	655
Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding.....	636
Henshaw, H. W. Book of birds.....	590
Herbertson, Mrs. F. Descriptive geography of Europe.....	914

Herbertson, Mrs. F. Asia.....	915
Herbert Hoover, a biography. Will Irwin.....	921
Hero tales of the far north. Riis.....	920
Heroes, or Greek fairy tales. Kingsley.....	290
Heroes and hero worship. Carlyle.....	824
Heroes of modern Europe. Birkhead, A.....	920
Heroes of progress. Tappan.....	920
Heroines of history and legend. Smith, E.....	920
Heroines of modern progress. Adams and Foster.....	920
Herrick, C. E. History of commerce and industry.....	380
Herzberg, M. Myths and their meaning.....	290
Heydrick, B. Types of the essay.....	824.8
High school age. King.....	170
High school debate book. Robbins.....	940
High school library: its function in education. Logasa.....	020
High school reporting, and editing. Miller.....	070
High tide. Richard, Mrs. G.....	821.8
Hill, A. Living machinery.....	612
Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems.....	320
———— Community life and vocational civics.....	320
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....	973.7
Hillquist, M. Socialism: a promise or menace.....	320
High school geography. Whitbeck.....	550
Hinchman and Gummere. Lives of great English writers.....	928
Historic inventions. Holland.....	608
Historical atlas. Shepherd.....	Ref.
Historical essays. Macaulay.....	824
Historical source book. Webster.....	900
History of American foreign policy. Latane.....	327
History of the American frontier. Paxson.....	978.6
History of American immigration. Stephenson.....	325
History of American inventions. Kaempffert.....	608
History of ancient Greek literature. Fowler.....	880
History of the ancient world. Botsford.....	930
History of the ancient world. Rostovtsev.....	930
History of architecture. Textbook of. Hamlin.....	700
History of commerce and industry. Herrick.....	380
History of England. Trevelyan.....	942
History of English literature. Buchan.....	820
History of Europe, ancient and medieval. Breasted and Robinson.....	940
History of the foreign policy of the U. S. Adams, R. G.....	327
History of France. Davis.....	944
History of France. Marshall.....	944
History of French literature. Nitze and Dargan.....	840
History of Latin America. Sweet.....	980
History of medieval and modern civilization. Seignobos.....	940
History of modern Europe. Gooch.....	940
History of the orient. Steiger, Bezer and Benitez.....	950
History of the Pacific Northwest. Fuller, G. W.....	978.6
History of the Philippines. Barrows.....	990
History of ready reference, reading and research. Larned.....	000
History of Rome. Frank.....	930
History of Russia. Platonov.....	947
History of sculpture. Marquand and Frothingham.....	700
History of Spain. Chapman.....	646
History of Spanish literature. Ford.....	860
History of the U. S. Beard and Beard.....	973
History of the U. S. Channing.....	973
History of the U. S. of America. Elson.....	973
Hoerle and Saltzberg. The girl and the job.....	374.1
Hogan, J. Outline of radio.....	620

Holland, R. W. Historic inventions.....	608
Holland, W. Butterflies.....	590
Hollingsworth, L. Psychology of the adolescent.....	170
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table.....	824
----- Complete poetic works.....	
Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children.....	648
Holy Roman empire. Bryce.....	940
Home and community hygiene. Broadhurst.....	612
Home life in colonial days. Earle, Mrs. A.....	973.2
Home nurse's handbook. Aikens.....	612
Homer. Iliad.....	880
----- Odyssey.....	880
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history.....	590
Hough, E. Story of a cowboy.....	917.8
House, the. Bevier, L.....	643
House and home. Gray.....	643
House and its care. Matthews.....	643
House on Henry street. Wald.....	330
Housewifery. Bald.....	640
Houston, E. Wonder book of magnetism.....	530
Houston, R. A. Light and color.....	530
How the French boy learns to write. Brown, R. W.....	807
How music grew. Bauer.....	780
How the other half lives. Riis.....	330
How to judge a book. Shuman, E. L.....	804
How to live. Fisher.....	612
How to live on 24 hours a day. Bennett.....	170
How to produce amateur plays. Clark.....	793
How to see a play. Burton, R.....	807
How to sell at retail. Charters.....	650
How to study pictures. Caffin.....	700
How to write and how to deliver an oration. Law.....	808.5
Howe, G. Greek literature.....	880
----- Roman literature.....	870
Howe, H. E. Chemistry in the world's work.....	540
Hudders, E. R. Indexing and filing.....	650
Hudson, W. Far away and long ago.....	921
Hughes, R. O. New community civics.....	320
Hughes, R. Music lover's encyclopedia.....	780
Human body. Martin.....	612
Human habitat. Huntington.....	570
Human side of plants. Dixon.....	580
Human physiology. Stiles.....	612
Humphrey, G. Women in American literature.....	920
Hundred things a girl can make. Snow and Froelich.....	680
Hunger fighters. De Kruif.....	920
Hunters of the great north. Stefansson.....	919.8
Huntington, E., and Williams, F. W. Business geography.....	910
Huntington, E., and Cushing, S. Principles of human geography.....	910
Hurd, L. M. Practical poultry farming.....	636
Husband, J. Americans by adoption.....	920
Hutchinson, W. Handbook of health.....	612
Hyde, G. Newspaper editing.....	070
Hygiene for the worker. Tolman and Guthrie.....	612
Ibsen. Doll's house; other plays.....	830
Ice breakers. Geister.....	793
Iliad. Long.....	880
Illustrated history of the state of Montana. Miller, J.....	978.6
Immigrant and the community. Abbott.....	325
Immigrant tide. Steiner.....	325
Immigration crossroads. Panunzio.....	325

Immigration. Fairchild.....	325
Immigration problems. Jenks and Lauck.....	325
In brightest Africa. Akeley.....	916
In the south seas. Stevenson.....	919
Index to poetry. Granger.....	000
Index to short stories. Firkins.....	000
Indexing and filing. Hudders.....	650
Indian fights and fighters. Brady.....	978.6
Individual and mass athletics. Staley.....	790
Industrial and commercial geography. Smith, J. R.....	380
Industrial geography. Whitbeck.....	380
Industrial history of the U. S. Coman.....	330
Industrial history of the U. S. Wells.....	330
Industry and trade. Bishop and Keller.....	330
Injurious insects. Washburn.....	632
Inland voyage. Stevenson.....	914
Interior decorating. Parsons.....	643
Introduction to American government. Ogg.....	320
Introduction to history of science. Libby.....	500
Introduction to industrial history of England. Cheyney.....	942
Introduction to rural sociology. Vogt.....	630
Introduction to study of literature. Boas, R. P.....	820
Inventions of the great war. Bond.....	608
Irving, W. Alhambra.....	914
———— Sketch book.....	824
Island of the mighty. Colum.....	398
Ivey, P. W. Elements of retail selling.....	650
Jacoby. Astronomy.....	520
Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism.....	530
Jackson, W. What men do.....	374.1
James, H. Local government.....	320
James, W. Lone cowboy.....	921
Jameson, P. Weather and weather instruments.....	550
Japan. Powers, H. H.....	915
Jeanne d'Arc: drama. Mackay, P.....	822
Jefferson and Hamilton. Bowers.....	973
Jenks and Lauck. Immigration problems.....	325
Jenks and Smith. We and our government.....	320
Jerome, J. K. Passing of the third floor back.....	822
Joan of Arc, Girl in white armor. Paine, A. B.....	921
Johnson, A. Chronicles of American history.....	973
Johnson, J. League of nations.....	327
Johnson, E. R. Elements of transportation.....	380
Johnson, M. Safari.....	916
Johnson, T. F. We and our work.....	330
Johnston, C. H. Famous scouts.....	920
Johnston, Sir H. H. Opening up Africa.....	950
Johnston, W. H. Private life of the Romans.....	930
Jones, L. Forging and smithing.....	680
Jordan and Kelly. Animal life.....	590
Jordan, D. S. Democracy.....	327
———— Leading American men of science.....	920
Jordan, W. H. Principles of human nutrition.....	641
Journal and letters of Major John Owen.....	978.6
Journal. Work, J.....	978.6
Journalism in high schools. Dillon.....	070
Journalism in high schools. Otto.....	070
Judson, H. New Butterick cookbook.....	641
Judson, K. B. Old Crow stories.....	978.6
Junior play book. Cohen.....	822.8
Jusserand, J. A. English wayfaring life in middle ages.....	940

Kaempffert, W. B. Popular history of American inventions.....	608
Keats. J. Poetical works.....	821
Keeler, H. Our garden flowers.....	580
Keeping in condition. Moore.....	612
Keir, R. M. Manufacturing industries in America.....	380
Keitt, T. R. Chemistry of farm practice.....	540
Keller, H. Midstream: my later life.....	921
Keller, H. R. Readers' digest of books.....	020
Kellerman, A. Physical beauty; how to keep it.....	612
Kendall. At home among the atoms.....	540
Kephart, H. Camping.....	790
Kilduff, E. Private secretary.....	650
————— How to choose and get a better job.....	374.1
————— Stenographer's manual.....	650
King, I. High school age.....	170
King James' version. Bible.....	220
King's henchman. Millay.....	822
Kingsley, C. Heroes.....	290
Kinne and Cooley. Clothing and health.....	646
————— Home and family.....	646
————— Shelter and clothing.....	646
Kinsman. Economics, or the science of business.....	330
Kipling, R. Collected verse.....	821
Kootenai why stories. Linderman, F. B.....	978.6
Knickerbocker, E. A. Plays for classroom interpretation.....	822.8
Kranish, F. Farm equipment for mechanical power.....	620
Krapp, G. P. Comprehensive guide to good English.....	000
Krehbiel, B. Book of the operas.....	780
————— Second book of the operas.....	780
————— Stories of the Wagner operas.....	780
Kreymborg, A. Lyric America; anthology of American poetry..	821.8
Kunou, C. Manual of gilding and compo work.....	680
Kuns, R. F. Automotive essentials.....	620
Labor problems. Adams, T. S.....	330
Lafayette. Boy's life of Lafayette.....	921
L'Aiglon. Rostand.....	840
Laing, G. Masterpieces of Latin.....	870
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia.....	824
————— Tales from Shakespeare.....	822.3
Land of footprints. White.....	915
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu.....	914
Land we live in. Price.....	330
Lands and people. Thompson.....	910
Lang A. Blue poetry book.....	821.8
Langford, N. Vigilante days and ways.....	978.6
Lanier, H. K. Book of bravery.....	920
Lapp, J. A. Economics and the community.....	330
Larned. History for ready reference, reading and research.....	000
Last American frontier. Paxson, F. L.....	978.6
Last of the old west. Mecklenburg.....	978.6
Latane. From isolation to leadership.....	327
————— History of American foreign policy.....	327
————— U. S. and Latin America.....	327
Latin literature. Mackail.....	870
Latin plays for student performances. Schlicher.....	870
Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the west.....	978.6
————— The blazed trail of the old frontier.....	978.6
————— Conquest of the great northwest.....	978.6
Law. How to write and deliver an oration.....	803
————— Modern essays.....	824.8
Lawrence, T. E., Boys' life of. Thomas Lowell.....	921

Laws of health. Winslow.....	612
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay.....	821
Leading American men of science. Jordan, D. S.....	920
League of Nations. Bassett.....	325
League of Nations. Johnsen, J.....	325
Lee, the American. Bradford, G.....	921
Lee, Sir S. Life of Shakespeare.....	822.3
Lee, W. T. Stories in stone.....	550
Leforge, T. Memories of a White Crow Indian.....	978.6
Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch.....	398
Legends of the middle ages. Guerber.....	398
Lemos. Applied art.....	740
Leonard, S. A. Atlantic book of modern plays.....	822.8
Le Page, W. L. The ABC of flight.....	620
Letters and lettering. Brown.....	740
Leuck, M. S. Fields of work for women.....	374.1
Lewis, B. R. Contemporary one-act plays.....	822.8
Lewis, C. and Short, C. Harper's Latin dictionary.....	Ref.
———— Elementary Latin dictionary.....	Ref.
Lewis, Mrs. I. Astronomy for young folks.....	520
———— Splendors of the sky.....	520
Lewis, W. D. New practical English for high schools.....	808
Libby, W. Introduction to history of science.....	500
Library in school. Fargo.....	020
Library key. Brown, Z.....	020
Library of Congress list of subject headings.....	020
Life at the U. S. Naval College. Earle, R.....	370
Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. Palmer, G.....	921
Life in ancient Athens. Tucker, T.....	930
Life of the ancient east. Baikie, J.....	930
Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick, C. B.....	930
Life of Charlemagne. Einhard.....	021
Life of John Marshall. Beveridge.....	921
Life on the Mississippi by Mark Twain. Clemens.....	917
Life of Pasteur. Vallery-Radot.....	921
Life of Sir Walter Scott. Lockhart.....	921
Life of William Shakespeare. Adams, J. G.....	921
Lige Mounts, free trapper. Linderman, F. B.....	978.6
Light and color. Houston, R.....	530
Light and shade. Cross.....	740
Lincoln, Abraham. Charnwood.....	921
Linderman, F. B. American.....	978.6
———— Bunch-grass and blue-joint.....	978.6
———— Indian why stories.....	978.6
———— Kootenai why stories.....	978.6
———— Lige Mounts, free trapper.....	978.6
———— Old man stories.....	978.6
———— On a passing frontier.....	978.6
Lindbergh, C. A. We.....	021
Lindsay, V. Collected verse.....	821
List of subject headings in small libraries. Sears.....	020
Literary Digest atlas.....	Ref.
Literary history of Spanish America. Coester.....	860
Literature of Germany. Robertson.....	830
Little America. Byrd.....	919.8
Little, W. F. Why go to college?.....	370
Little book of the flag. Tappan, E.....	929
Little book of American poets. Rittenhouse.....	821.8
Lives of game animals. Seaton, E. T.....	000
Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton.....	920
Lives of great English writers. Hinchman and Gummere.....	928
Livestock enterprises. Davis.....	636

Living machinery. Hill.....	612
Living things. Clement.....	570
Local government in the United States.....	320
Log of a cowboy. Adams, A.....	978.6
Lodge, O. Elementary mechanics.....	530
Logasa, H. The high school library.....	020
London, J. The cruise of the Snark.....	919.8
London in English literature. Boynton.....	914
Lone cowboy. James.....	921
Long, W. J. American literature.....	820
———— English literature.....	820
Long Labrador trail. Wallace.....	917
Longfellow. Complete poetical works.....	821
Lord, C. S. The young man and journalism.....	374.1
Lord, I. E. Getting your money's worth.....	640
Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution.....	943
Lowndes, W. S. Builder's blueprints.....	740
Lucas, F. Animals of the past.....	550
Lynch, C. American Red Cross.....	612
Lyric America. Kreymborg.....	831.8
Macaulay. Historical essays.....	824
———— Lays of ancient Rome.....	821
McCabe, J. ABC of evolution.....	570
McCandless and Grosvenor. Flags of the world.....	929
McCollum and Simmonds. Food, nutrition and health.....	641
McCollum and Simmonds. Newer knowledge of nutrition.....	641
McConnell, W. J. Frontier law.....	978.6
McCord. Textbook on filing.....	650
McCullough, E. Practical surveying.....	510
McGee and Brown. Instructional units in wood finishing.....	680
McKown, H. C. Extracurricular activities.....	370
McLaughlin, J. My friend the Indian.....	978.6
Mackail, J. Latin literature.....	870
Mackaye, P. Jeanne d'Arc.....	822
Mackenzie, J. Black sheep.....	916
Madelin, L. French revolution.....	944
Maeterlinck, M. Bluebird.....	840
Magician of science; boy's life of Steinmetz. Hammond.....	921
Magic of science. Collins.....	530
Magic of books. Sanford.....	807
Magruder, F. A. American government.....	320
Main currents of Spanish literature. Ford.....	860
Magellan. Hildebrand.....	921
Makers of science. Hart.....	920
Making of an American. Riis.....	921
Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur.....	398
Man, the miracle maker. Van Loon.....	608
Manly, J. Contemporary American literature.....	820
———— Contemporary British literature.....	820
———— Writer's index.....	808
Manual of cultivated plants. Bailey.....	580
Manual of engineering drawing. French.....	740
Manual of gilding and compo work. Kunou.....	680
Manual of home making. Van Rensselaer.....	640
Manual of milk production. Stocking.....	637
Manual of personal hygiene.....	612
Manual of physical training. U. S. War Dept.....	612
Manual of universal history. Ploetz.....	900
Manual of weeds. Georgia, A.....	632
Marden. Training for efficiency.....	170

————— Choosing a career.....	374.1
Markham, E. Shoes of happiness and other poems.....	821
Marquand, A. History of sculpture.....	700
Martin, G. Modern chemistry.....	540
Martin, G. Triumphs of modern chemistry.....	540
Marshall, H. E. History of France.....	944
Martin, H. N. Human body.....	612
Marshall, J. Life of John Marshall. Beveridge.....	921
Masefield, J. Poems.....	821
————— Saltwater ballads.....	821
————— William Shakespeare.....	822.3
Masterpieces of Latin literature. Laing.....	860
Masters of music. Chapin.....	780
Masterpieces of Greek literature. Wright.....	880
Masters of science and invention. Darrow.....	920
Mathematical recreation. Ball.....	510
Mathews, F. S. Field book American trees.....	580
————— Field book American wild flowers.....	580
Mathews, S. French revolution.....	944
Matthews, B. Study of drama.....	807
————— Chief European dramatists.....	822.8
Matthews, M. House and its care.....	643
Meal planning and table service. Bailey.....	641
Meaning of evolution. Schmucker, S. C.....	570
Mearns, H. Creative power.....	807
————— Creative youth.....	807
Mechanical devices in the home. Allen.....	642
Mechanical drawing. French.....	740
Mecklenburg, G. Last of the old west.....	978.6
Medieval and modern times. Robinson.....	940
Medieval civilization. Munro.....	940
Medieval Europe. Bemont and Monod.....	940
Medieval Europe. Emerson.....	940
Men and machines. Chase.....	330
Men who made the nation. Sparks.....	940
Merriam, C. E. American political ideals.....	320
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....	398
Microbe hunters. De Kruif.....	920
Munro and Santay. The middle ages.....	940
Midstream: my later life. Keller, H.....	921
Milestones, a play in three acts. Bennett.....	822
Milk and its products. Wing.....	637
Millay, Edna St. V. Millay's poems.....	821
————— King's henchman.....	822
Miller, C. High school reporting and editing.....	070
Miller, D. C. Science of musical sounds.....	530
Miller, J. History of the state of Montana.....	978.6
Miller, Z. How to organize a library.....	020
Millikan, R. A. The electron.....	530
Millikan and Gale. Elements of physics.....	530
Mills, J. Within the atom.....	530
Mills, D. Book of ancient Greeks.....	930
Mills, E. A. Waiting in the wilderness.....	590
Mills, E. A. Rocky mountain wonderland.....	917.8
————— Wild life in the rockies.....	917.8
Milne, A. Not that it matters.....	824
————— Three plays.....	822
Mills, J. C. Searchlights on some American industries.....	380
Mind and work. Gulick.....	170
Milton, J. Complete poetical works.....	821
Modern American plays. Baker.....	822.8
Modern American speeches. Boardman.....	825

Modern and contemporary Europe. Schapiro.....	940
Modern atlas. Hammond.....	Ref.
Modern bank. Fiske.....	327
Modern business writing. Raymond.....	650
Modern essays and stories. Law.....	824.8
Modern European civilization. Ashley.....	940
Modern gasoline automobile. Page.....	620
Modern reader's Chaucer. Tatlock and Mackaye.....	821
Modern short speeches. O'Neill.....	825
Modern times and living past. Elson.....	900
Modern times in Europe. Schapiro.....	940
Modern verse. Forbes.....	821.8
Mahaffy, J. Old Greek life.....	930
Modern chemistry and its wonders. Martin.....	540
Money and banking. White.....	330
Money and banking. Holdsworth.....	330
Money and banking. Scott.....	330
Montana in the making. Abbott.....	978.6
Montana, its story and biography. Stout, T.....	978.6
Monroe, H. New poetry.....	821.8
Monroe and Stratton. Food buying and our markets.....	641
Moore, F. J. History of chemistry.....	540
Moore, H. H. Youth and the nation.....	170
———— Keeping in condition.....	612
Moore, W. L. New air world.....	550
Moore, J. B. Principles of American diplomacy.....	327
Morgan, A. Selected readings.....	808.8
Morgan, A. P. Boy's home book of science.....	500
More than conquerors. Gilbert, A.....	920
Moreton and Hatch. Electrical equipment of the motor car.....	620
Morley, C. Modern essays.....	824.8
Moss, J. A. Flag of the United States: its history and symbolism.....	929
Moving pictures. Talbot.....	740
Moyer, J. Practical radio.....	620
Much loved books. Bennett.....	804
Mudge. Guide to reference books.....	020
Muir, J. Our national parks.....	917
———— Story of my boyhood and youth.....	921
Munro, D. C. Medieval civilization.....	940
———— Middle ages.....	940
Munro, D. C. Source book of Roman history.....	930
Munro, F. A. Current problems in citizenship.....	320
Munro, W. B. American government today.....	320
———— Government in the United States.....	320
———— & Ozanne, C. E. Social civics.....	320
Murphy, E. G. Beginner's star book.....	520
Museum of natural history publications.....	500
Music appreciation. Hamilton.....	780
Music lovers' encyclopedia. Hughes.....	780
Murray, J. The ocean.....	550
Muzzey. American history.....	973
Muzzey. Readings in American history.....	973
My friend the Indian. McLaughlin, J.....	978.6
My lady of the Chinese courtyard. Cooper, E.....	915
My life as an Indian. Schultz.....	978.6
My life and work. Ford, H.....	921
Myers, D. P. Nine years of the league of nations.....	327
Myths and their meaning. Herzberg.....	290
Myths every child should know. Mabie.....	290
Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber.....	290

National development. Sparks.....	973.8
National geographic society. Capital of our country.....	917
———— Book of wild flowers.....	580
National progress. Ogg.....	973.8
Native villages and village sites. Bushnell.....	970
Nature and man in America. Shaler.....	570
Neilson, W. Chief Elizabethan dramatists.....	822.3
———— Facts about Shakespeare.....	822.3
Nelson, E. H. Wild animals of North America.....	590
Nelson, H. Viscount, Life of. Southey.....	921
New American government. Young.....	320
New Butterick cookbook. Judson, H.....	641
New civics. Ashley.....	320
New community civics. Hughes.....	320
New encyclopedia of music and musicians. Pratt.....	780
New handbook of composition. Woolley.....	808
New map of Africa. Gibbons.....	960
New map of Asia. Gibbons.....	950
New map of South America. Gibbons.....	917.8
New nation. Paxson.....	973.8
New physiography for beginners. Arey and others.....	550
New poetry. Monroe.....	821.8
New practical English for high schools. Lewis and Hosie.....	808
New public health. Hill.....	612
New viewpoints in American history. Schlesinger.....	973
New voices. Wilkinson, Mrs. M. O.....	821.8
New world. Bowman.....	327
New world of science. Yerkes.....	500
Newland. Romance of modern commerce.....	380
Newcomer, Andrews, E. A. and Hall, H. J. Three centuries of American poetry.....	808.8
Newcomer, A. G. and Andrews, E. A. Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose.....	808.8
Newer knowledge of nutrition. McCollum.....	641
Newspaper writing and editing. Bleyer.....	070
News writing for high schools. Borah.....	070
Newspaper editing. Hyde.....	070
Nicaragua. Cox.....	327
Nibelungenlied. Shumway.....	830
Nightingale, Florence. The angel of the Crimea.....	921
Nine years of the League of Nations. Myers.....	327
Nitze and Dargan, E. P. History of French literature.....	840
Northwestern fight and fighters. Brady.....	978.6
Not that it matters. Milne.....	824
Noyes, W. Wood and forest.....	680
Nursery manual. Bailey.....	634
Nutrition work with children. Roberts.....	641
Oak Park. Our high school clubs.....	367
Odyssey. Long.....	880
Of all things. Benchley.....	824
Office administration. Schulze.....	650
Office practice. Cahill.....	650
Ogg, F. A. Economic development of modern Europe.....	940
———— Governments of Europe.....	320
———— Introduction to American government.....	320
———— National progress.....	973.8
———— Source book of medieval history.....	940
Olcott, W. Book of stars for young people.....	520
Old crow stories. Judson, K. K.....	978.6
Old Fort Benton. Bell.....	978.6
Old man stories. Linderman, F. B.....	978.6

On a passing frontier. Linderman, F. B.....	978.6
On being a girl. Gibson.....	170
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill.....	973.7
On the trail of the immigrant. Stephenson.....	325
One-act plays. Cohen.....	822.8
O'Neill, J. M. Contemporary speeches.....	825
——— Modern short speeches.....	825
Opdyke, U. P. Advertising and selling practices.....	650
Opening up of Africa. Johnston, Sir H. H.....	960
Oral English and public speaking. Shurter.....	808.5
Orchestra and orchestra music. Henderson.....	780
Osborne, T. M. Prisons and common sense.....	330
Osgood, E. S. Day of cattlemen.....	978.6
O'Shea. Tobacco and mental efficiency.....	612
Otto, W. Journalism in high schools.....	070
Our American holidays. Schauffler.....	808.8
Our economic organization. Marshall.....	330
Our ferns in their haunts. Clute.....	580
Our financial system. Keister.....	330
Our foreign-born citizen. Beard.....	920
Our high school clubs. Oak Park high school.....	367
Our national parks. Boerker.....	634
Our short story writers. Williams, B. O.....	928
Out of doors. Van Dyke.....	915
Outline of history. Wells.....	900
Outline of radio. Hogan.....	620
Overland mail. Hafen.....	978.6
Overton, G. Authors of today.....	928
Owen, J. Journal and letters.....	978.6
Oxford book of English verse. Quiller-Couch.....	821.8
Page, C. H. British poets of the 19th century.....	821.8
——— Chief American poets.....	821.8
Page, V. W. Everybody's aviation guide.....	620
——— Modern gasoline automobile.....	620
Paine, J. B. Joan of Arc.....	921
Palgrave, F. T. Golden treasury.....	821.8
Palmateer, T. J. Elementary machine shop practice.....	680
Palmer, G. H. Self-cultivation in English.....	808
Palmer, Mrs. Alice Freeman, Life of. Palmer, G.....	921
Panama past and present. Bishop, F.....	918
Pancoast, H. S. Standard English poems.....	821.8
Panunzio, H. Immigration crossroads.....	325
Parkman. Oregon trail.....	917.8
Parkman, M. R. Conquests of inventions.....	608
——— Fighters for peace.....	920
——— Heroines of service.....	920
Parsons, F. Interior decorating.....	643
Party battles. Bowers.....	973
Passing of the third floor back. Jerome, J. K.....	822
Pasteur, Life of. Vallery-Radot.....	921
Pathbreakers from river to ocean. Hebard, G. R.....	978.6
Pathfinders of the west. Laut, A. C.....	978.6
Pattee, F. L. Development of American short story.....	809.3
Paxson, F. L. Civil war.....	973.7
——— The last American frontier.....	917.8
——— History of American frontier.....	978.6
——— New nation.....	973.8
——— Recent history of the United States.....	973.8
Peabody and Hunt. Biology and human welfare.....	570
Peary. Account of Peary's trip to the pole.....	919.8

Pellet, F. C. Productive bee-keeping.....	638
Pence. Drama by present-day writers.....	822.8
People of Mexico. Thompson, W.....	917
Personal hygiene. Lynch.....	612
Personality. Spillman, H. C.....	170
Phelps, E. Debaters' manual.....	808.3
----- Restriction of immigration.....	325
Phillips, R. The American flag; its use and abuses.....	929
Physical beauty. Kellerman, A.....	612
Pieper, C. Everyday problems in science.....	500
Pierson, C. W. Our changing constitution.....	320
Pinchot, G. Training of a forester.....	374.1
Piper, C. V. Forage plants and their culture.....	633
Platoner, S. History of Russia.....	946
Play-making; a manual. Archer, W.....	808.2
Ploetz, K. Manual of universal history.....	900
Plumb, C. Types and breeds of farm animals.....	636
Poems and ballads. Stevenson, R. L.....	821
Poems. Emerson.....	821
Poems. Masefield.....	821
Poems. Van Dyke, H.....	821
Poetical works. Bryant.....	821
Poetical works. Keats.....	821
Poetical works. Scott, Sir W.....	821
Poetical works. Tennyson.....	821
Poetry of the people. Gayley and others.....	821.8
Political history of modern Europe. Schevill.....	940
Political and social history of England. Dietz, T. C.....	942
Political and social history of U. S. Schlesinger.....	973
Polk, R. Practice of printing.....	655
Pony express. Visscher, W. L.....	978.6
Pope, A. E. Textbook of simple nursing.....	648
Popular history of American inventions. Kaempffert.....	608
Portraits of American women. Bradford.....	920
Posture of school children. Bancroft.....	612
Potter, P. B. This world of nations.....	327
Powers, H. H. Japan.....	915
Practical amateur photography. Davis.....	740
Practical course in botany. Andrews.....	580
Practical electricity. Croft.....	620
Practical poultry-farming. Hurd, D.....	636
Practical radio construction. Moyer and Wostrel.....	620
Primer hygiene. Ritchie and Caldwell.....	612
Primer of sanitation. Ritchie, J. W.....	612
Price, O. S. Land we live in.....	330
Principles of American diplomacy. Moore.....	327
Principles of clothing selection. Buttrick.....	646
Principles of human geography. Huntington.....	910
Principles of human nutrition. Jordan.....	641
Principles and practices of judging livestock. Gay.....	636
Printing and bookcraft for high schools. Goodyear, F.....	655
Private life of the Romans. Johnston.....	930
Prisons and prison reform. Osborne.....	330
Problems of American democracy. Williamson.....	320
Proctor, M. Young folks' book of the heavens.....	520
Producing amateur entertainments. Ferris.....	700
Productive bookkeeping. Pellet.....	638
Productive dairying. Washburn.....	637
Productive orcharding. Sears.....	634
Productive small fruit culture. Sears.....	634
Productive sheep husbandry. Coffey, W. C.....	636

Productive swine husbandry. Day, G. E.....	636
Promised land. Antin.....	921
Psychology of adolescence. Brooks.....	170
Psychology of the adolescent. Hollingsworth.....	170
Psychology of advertising. Scott.....	650
Public school orchestra and bands. Woods.....	780
Pryor, Mrs. S. Reminiscences of peace and war.....	973.7
Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.....	398
————— Story of King Arthur and his knights.....	398
Pyle, W. L. Manual of personal hygiene.....	612
Pym, D. Readings from the literature of ancient Rome.....	860
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. Oxford book of English verse.....	821.8
Quinn, A. Representative American plays.....	822.8
Quennell M. and Quennell C. Everyday life in old stone age.....	570
————— Everyday life in the new stone age.....	570
————— Everyday life in Roman Britain.....	942
————— Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon times.....	942
————— History of everyday things in England.....	942
Radio. Burns.....	620
Rainbow gold. Teasdale, S.....	821.8
Raymond, C. Modern business writing.....	650
————— Story-lives of master writers.....	820
Readers' digest of books. Keller, H. R.....	020
Readers' guide to periodical literature. Wilson.....	000
Readers' handbook of famous names in fiction. Brewer.....	000
Readings in American citizenship. Greenan.....	320
Readings in American constitutional history. Jenks.....	320
Readings in American democracy. Williamson.....	330
Readings in American history. Muzzey.....	973
Readings in ancient history. Davis.....	930
Readings from civic sociology. Ross.....	320
Readings in English history. Cheyney.....	942
Readings in American federal government. Reinsch.....	320
Readings in government and politics. Beard.....	320
Readings in modern European history. Robinson.....	940
Real business of living. Tufts.....	320
Recent history of the United States. Paxson.....	973.8
Red men on the Big Horn. Hayne.....	978.6
Red heroines of the northwest. Defenbach.....	978.6
Reference atlas. Cram.....	Ref.
Reinach, S. Apollo.....	700
Reminiscences of peace and war. Pryor, Mrs. S.....	973.7
Representative plays. Galsworthy, J.....	822
Representative plays. Barrie, Sir J.....	822
Representative American plays. Quinn, A. H.....	822.8
Representative one-act plays. Clark, B. H.....	822.8
Resources and industries of the U. S. Fisher.....	330
Restriction of immigration. Phelps.....	325
Retail selling. Nystrom.....	650
Rich, M. Classified types of literature.....	808.8
Richards, Mrs. G. High tide.....	821.8
Richards, L. Quality cooking.....	641
Richardson, R. C. West Point.....	370
Riders to the sea. Synge.....	822
Riis, J. Hero tales.....	920
————— How the other half lives.....	330
————— Making of an American.....	921
Rise of the common man. Fish.....	973
Rise of the new west. Turner.....	917.8

Rise of American civilization. Beard, C. A.....	973
Ripley, G. Games for boys.....	790
Ritchie and Caldwell. Primer of hygiene.....	612
Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation.....	612
Rittenhouse, J. B. Little book of American poets.....	821.8
----- Second book of modern verse.....	821.8
----- Third book of modern verse.....	821.8
Rivals. Sheridan.....	822
Robbins. High school debate book.....	808.3
Roberts, L. Nutrition work with children.....	641
Robertson, J. Literature of Germany.....	830
Robinson, E. A. Tristram.....	821
Robinson, J. H. Medieval and modern times.....	940
----- Readings in European history.....	940
----- & Beard. History of Europe; our own times.....	940
----- Development of modern Europe.....	940
----- Readings in modern European history.....	940
Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry.....	910
Rocky mountain wonderland. Mills.....	917.8
Rodgers, E. Careers.....	374.1
Rolfe, A. Decorations for the small house.....	643
Rolfe, W. Shakespeare.....	822.3
Rollins, P. Cowboy.....	978.6
Roman antiquity. Wilkins.....	930
Romance of the atom. Harrow.....	530
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church, A. J.....	930
Roman literature in translation. Howe and Harrer.....	860
Roosevelt, T. An autobiography.....	921
----- Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth.....	921
----- Episodes from "Winning of the west".....	917.8
----- African game trails.....	916
----- Stories of the great west.....	978.6
----- Hunting adventures in the west.....	978.6
Roosevelt in the bad lands. Hagedorn, H.....	978.6
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family.....	641
----- Foundations of nutrition.....	641
Ross, E. A. Changing Chinese.....	915
----- Civic sociology.....	320
Ross, E. A. Social revolution in Mexico.....	917
----- & McCaull. Readings in civic sociology.....	320
Rosengarten. Choosing your life work.....	374.1
Rostand, E. L'Aiglon.....	840
Rostovtsev. History of the ancient world.....	930
Rous. Victrola book of operas.....	780
Row, S. Geometric exercises in paper folding.....	510
Rowe, H. G. Starting right with bees.....	638
Rucker. Ten talks to girls on health.....	612
Rugg, H. O. Changing civilizations in the modern world.....	380
Rules of order. Roberts.....	808.5
Russell, B. ABC of atoms.....	530
Russell, C. M. Trails plowed under.....	978.6
Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America.....	550
Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies.....	824
Sabin, E. Wild men of the wild west.....	978.6
Sabin, F. Classical myths that live today.....	290
Sackett, R. Engineer and his work.....	374.1
Sadler, W. S. Science of living.....	612
Sadtler, S. Chemistry of familiar things.....	540
Safari. Johnson.....	916
Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, J.....	910
Saintsbury, E. G. Short history of French literature.....	840

Salsbury, R. D. Modern geography for high schools.....	550
————— Physiography.....	550
Saloman, J. H. Book of Indian crafts and Indian lore.....	970
Saltwater ballads. Masefield.....	821
Saltzman, L. English life in middle ages.....	942
Sandburg, C. Selected poems.....	821
Sanders, H. A history of Montana.....	978.6
Sanford, A. Magic of books; anthology.....	804
Sanitation and applied chemistry. Bailey.....	540
Sargent, F. L. Plants and their uses.....	580
Sargent, W. Enjoyment and use of color.....	740
Saunders, C. Useful wild plants.....	580
Saylor, H. Tinkering with tools.....	680
Schapiro, J. Modern and contemporary Europe.....	940
————— Modern times in Europe.....	940
————— & Morris. Civilization in Europe.....	940
Schauffler, R. Our American holidays.....	808.8
Schevill, F. Political history of modern Europe.....	940
Schlesinger, A. New viewpoints in American history.....	973
————— Political and social history in U. S.....	973
Schlicher, J. J. Latin plays.....	870
School, college and character. Briggs.....	370
School for scandal. Sheridan.....	822
Schmucker, S. C. Meaning of evolution.....	570
Schultz, J. W. Bird woman.....	978.6
————— My life as an Indian.....	978.6
————— Blackfoot tales of Glacier park.....	978.6
————— With the Indians in the rockies.....	978.6
Schulze, J. W. Office administration.....	650
Science of living. Sadler.....	612
Science remaking the world. Caldwell.....	500
Scott, Sir W. Poetical works.....	821
Scott. Life of Sir Walter Scott. Lockhart.....	921
Scott, W. D. Psychology of advertising.....	650
Scott, W. A. Money and banking.....	330
Scripture, E. Find it yourself.....	020
Searchlights on some American industries. Mills.....	380
Sears, F. C. Productive orchard.....	634
————— Productive small fruit culture.....	634
Sears, M. List of subject headings.....	020
Second book of verse. Rittenhouse.....	821.8
Second 20 years in Hull house. Addams, J.....	330
Secrets of the earth. Fraser.....	550
Seignobos, C. History of medieval and modern civilization.....	940
Selected articles on intervention in Latin America. Beman.....	325
Selected poems. Frost.....	821
Selected poems. Sandburg.....	821
Selected readings. Morgan, Ann.....	808.8
Selections from the best English essays. Cody, S.....	824.8
Selections from the Federalist.....	320
Selections from the world's great orations. Cody.....	825
Service, R. Spell of the Yukon and other verses.....	821
Sesame and lilies. Ruskin.....	824
Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known.....	590
————— Arctic prairies.....	917
————— Lives of game animals. An annotation.....	000
————— Lives of the hunted.....	590
Seven short plays. Gregory.....	822
Shackleton, Sir E. H. South.....	919.8
Shafer, J. History of Pacific northwest.....	978.6
Shakespeare. Life of William Shakespeare. Adams, J. G.....	921

Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe.....	822.3
Shaler. Man and the earth.....	550
----- Nature and man.....	570
Sharp, D. Where rolls the Oregon.....	917.8
Shaw, Anna Howard. Story of a pioneer.....	921
Shay, F. Fifty more one-act plays.....	822.8
She stoops to conquer. Goldsmith.....	822
Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works.....	821
Sheridan, R. B. Rivals.....	822
----- School for scandal.....	822
Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of foods.....	641
----- Food products	
Shelter and clothing. Kinne and Cooley.....	646
Shepherd, W. R. Historical atlas.....	Ref.
----- Latin America.....	918
Shirley, A. J. Elementary craftwork in metal.....	680
Shoes of happiness and other poems. Markham.....	821
Short history of American labor movement. Beard.....	330
Short history of art. De Forest.....	700
Short history of England. Cheyney	942
Short history of the English people. Greene.....	942
Short history of French literature. Saintsbury	840
Short history of Germany. Henderson.....	943
Short history of the United States. Bassett.....	973
Short scenes from Shakespeare. Gray.....	822.3
Short story. Albright	808.3
Shuman, E. L. How to judge a book.....	804
Shurter, E. D. Oral English.....	808.5
Sidelights on our social and economic history. Forman.....	330
Simplified nursing. Dakin.....	648
Sketch book. Irving.....	824
Skinner, C. L. Adventures of Oregon.....	978.6
Skyward. Byrd.....	921
Sloane. How to become a successful electrician.....	374.1
Sloane, T. Rapid arithmetic.....	510
Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world.....	910
Slosson, E. E. Chats on science.....	500
----- Creative chemistry.....	540
----- Easy lessons in Einstein.....	530
----- Snapshots of science.....	500
Smith, C. Book of famous ships.....	380
Smith, C. F. Games and recreation.....	790
Smith, E. S. Christmas in legend.....	808.8
Smith, E. S. Heroines of history.....	920
Smith, H. L. Your biggest job, school or business.....	374.1
Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry.....	380
----- Industrial and commercial geography.....	380
----- Story of steel and iron.....	380
----- Tree crops.....	634
----- World's food supply.....	380
Smith, M. M. Book of play production.....	790
Smith, R. H. Agricultural mechanics	630
Smith, W. W. Elements of livestock judging.....	636
Snedden. Vocational education.....	374.1
Snow, B. E. and Froelich, H. B. A hundred things a girl can make.....	680
Social and industrial history of England. Tickner.....	942
Social background of European literature. Boas.....	820
Social civics. Munro.....	320
Social games and group dancing. Elson and Trilling.....	793
Social life in the insect world. Fabre.....	590

Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. Ashton, J.....	942
Social revolution. Ross.....	917
Socialism. Hillquist.....	320
Society and its problems. Dow.....	330
Some American story tellers. Cooper, F. T.....	809.3
Son of the middle border. Garland.....	921
Song of Roland. Chanson de Roland.....	840
Soul of the immigrant. Panunzio.....	921
Source book for economic geography of North America. Colby, C.	917
Source book of Greek history. Fling.....	930
Source book of medieval history. Ogg.....	940
Source book of Roman history. Munro.....	930
South. Shackleton.....	919.8
South America. Bowman.....	918
South America. Bryce.....	918
Spain in silhouette. Hall, T.....	914
Sparks, E. E. Expansion of American people.....	973
----- Men who made the nation.....	920
----- National development.....	973.8
Spell of the Yukon. Service.....	821
Spiers. Standard dictionary, English-French.....	Ref.
Spillman, H. C. Personality.....	170
Spring flora. Cowles.....	580
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs.....	590
Staley, S. C. Games, relays and contests.....	790
----- Individual and mass athletics.....	790
Standard catalog for high school libraries. Brown, Z.....	020
Standard catalog monthly.....	020
Standard English poems. Pancoast.....	821.8
Standard library management. Wilson, Martha.....	020
Standard operas. Upton.....	780
Staples and York. Factors of economic geography.....	380
Starrett, Mrs. H. E. Charm of fine manners.....	170
Starting right with bees. Rowe.....	638
Stedman, E. C. American anthology.....	821.8
Steel. Walker.....	330
Stefansson, V. Hunters of the great north.....	919.8
Steiger, G. N. History of the orient.....	950
Steiner, E. Immigrant tide.....	325
----- On the trail of the immigrant.....	325
Steinmetz, Charles P. Magician of science. Hammond.....	921
Stenographer's manual. Kilduff, E. J.....	650
Stephenson, G. M. History of American immigration.....	325
Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management.....	367
Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage.....	914
Stevenson, B. E. Home book of verse.....	821.8
----- Home book of modern verse.....	821.8
Stevenson, R. L. Poems and ballads.....	821
----- Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes.....	914
----- In the south seas.....	919
Stewart, G. H. Adventures in citizenship.....	320
Stiles, P. G. Human physiology.....	612
Stocking, W. A. Manual of milk production.....	673
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers.....	910
Stone and others. American animals.....	590
Stone, A. L. Following old trails.....	978.6
Stories from Greek tragedies. Church, A. J.....	880
Stories of oil. Tower.....	550
Stories of stone. Lee.....	550
Stories of the Wagner operas. Krehbiel.....	780
Stories of useful inventions. Forman.....	608

Stories of the great west. Roosevelt, T.....	917.8
Story-lives of master writers. Raymond.....	820
Story of architecture. Tallmadge.....	700
Story of chemistry. Darrow.....	540
Story of copper. Davis.....	540
Story of cowboy. Hough.....	917.8
Story of foods. Crissey.....	380
Story of China. Van Bergen.....	950
Story of the engine. Decker.....	620
Story of great inventions. Burns.....	608
Story of the heavens. Ball.....	520
Story of the Indian. Grinnell.....	970
Story of the Little Big Horn. Graham, W. A.....	978.6
Story of iron. Smith.....	380
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.....	398
Story of mankind. Van Loon.....	900
Story of man's work. Haywood.....	330
Story of the middle ages. Harding.....	940
Story of modern progress. West.....	940
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir, John.....	921
Story of my life. Keller, Helen.....	921
Story of our national ballads. Browne.....	780
Story of a pioneer. Shaw, A. H.....	921
Story of the pony express. Bradley.....	380
Story of Roland. Baldwin.....	398
Story of the Roman people. Tappan.....	930
Story of the Romans. Guerber.....	930
Story of the submarine. Baldwin.....	398
Strachey, L. Eminent Victorians.....	920
Struck, F. Construction and repair work on the farm.....	620
Stuart, G. Forty years on the frontier.....	978.6
Students' history of Greece. Bury.....	930
Studio handbook. Welo, S.....	740
Study of the drama. Matthews, B.....	807
Studying the short-story. Esenwein.....	808.3
Successful family life on the moderate income. Abel.....	640
Sugimoto, E. I. Daughter of the Samurai.....	921
Svensen, C. L. Art of lettering.....	740
Swain, G. F. Young man and civil engineering.....	374.1
Sweet, W. W. History of Latin America.....	980
Sweetster, A. Opportunities in aviation.....	374.1
Synge, M. B. Book of discovery.....	910
Synge, J. M. Riders to the sea.....	822
Taber, C. W. Business of the household.....	640
Table service. Allen.....	641
Taintor, A. Training for secretarial practice.....	650
Talbot, F. A. All about inventions.....	608
———— Moving pictures.....	740
Tales from Chaucer. Farjeon, E.....	821
Tallmadge, T. E. Story of architecture in America.....	700
Tappan, E. M. England's story.....	942
———— Heroes of progress.....	920
———— Little book of the flag.....	929
———— Story of the Roman people.....	930
Tapper, T. Essentials of music.....	780
Tariff history. Taussig.....	330
Tatlock, J. M. Greek and Roman mythology.....	290
Taussig, F. Tariff history.....	330
Taylor, G. Australia.....	919
Teasdale, A. Rainbow gold.....	821.8

Telden, W. A. Chemical discovery and invention.....	540
Ten talks to girls on health. Rucker, A.....	612
Tennyson, A. Poetical works.....	821
Textbook of printing occupation. Hague.....	655
Testing milk. Farrington.....	637
Textbook of filing. McCord.....	650
Textiles. Woolman.....	646
They who knock at our gates. Antin.....	325
Things worth doing. Beard, L.....	790
Third book of modern verse. Rittenhouse.....	821.8
This singing world. Untermeyer.....	821.8
This world of nations. Potter.....	327
Thomas, L. S. Boy's life of Colonel Lawrence.....	921
Thomas, L. With Lawrence in Arabia.....	915
Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biog.....	920
Thompson, H. Lands and people.....	910
Thompson, J. A. Haunts of life.....	590
Thompson, W. People of Mexico.....	917
Thoreau, H. Walden; or life in the woods.....	824
Three centuries of American poetry and prose. Newcomer.....	808.8
Three plays. Milne.....	822
Through college on nothing a year. Gauss, C. F.....	370
Through the Brazilian wilderness. Roosevelt, T.....	918
Thwaites, R. G. Colonies 1492-1750.....	973.2
Thwing, C. F. What education has the most worth?.....	370
Tickner, F. W. Social and industrial history of England.....	942
Time and tide, a romance of the moon. Ball.....	520
Tinkering with tools. Saylor.....	680
Tobacco and mental efficiency. O'Shea.....	612
Tolman, S. W. Hygiene for the worker.....	612
Toothaker, C. R. Commercial raw materials.....	380
Tower and Lunt. Science of common things.....	500
Tower, W. S. Story of oil.....	550
Tragic era. Bowers.....	973.8
Trails plowed under. Russell.....	978.6
Trails through western woods. Sanders.....	978.6
Training for efficiency. Marden.....	170
Training for secretarial practice. Taintor.....	650
Trains, tracks, and travel. Van Meter.....	380
Traphagen, E. Costume design.....	646
Treasury of war poetry. Clarke.....	821.8
Tree crops. Smith, J.....	634
Trevelyan, G. M. History of England.....	942
Tristram. Robinson.....	821
Tucker, T. Life in ancient Athens.....	930
Tufts, J. H. Real business of living.....	320
Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott.....	919.8
Turner, F. J. Frontiers of American history.....	917.8
———— Rise of the new west.....	917.8
Twenty years in Hull house. Addams.....	330
Two years before the mast. Dana.....	910
Types of essay. Hendrick.....	824.8
Types and breeds of farm animals. Plumb	636
Union and democracy. Johnson, A.....	973.4
Union portraits. Bradford.....	973.7
United States and Latin America. Latane.....	327
U. S. Department of agriculture. Yearbook.....	630
———— Boys' and girls' 4-H club work.....	367
United States; an experiment in democracy. Becker.....	320
U. S. bulletins.....	000
U. S. publications. Boyd.....	000

U. S. War Department. Manual of physical training.....	612
Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography. Thomas.....	920
University debaters' annual. Phelps.....	808.3
Unstead, J. F. General and regional geography.....	910
Untermeyer, L. This singing world.....	821.8
----- Yesterday and today.....	821.8
Up from slavery. Washington, B. T.....	921
Up the years from Bloomsbury. Arliss, G.....	921
Upton, G. P. Standard operas, their plots and their music.....	780
Use your government. Franc.....	320
Vagabond voyage. Around the world. Franck, H. A.....	910
Velazquez, M. Pronouncing dictionary of Spanish.....	Ref.
Van Doren, C. Contemporary American novelists.....	809.3
Van Dyke, H. Fisherman's luck and other uncertain things.....	824
----- Out of doors in the Holy Land.....	915
Van Hise, C. R. Conservation of natural resources.....	330
Van Hook, L. Greek life and thought.....	930
Van Loon, H. W. Man, the miracle maker.....	608
----- The story of mankind.....	900
Van Meter, T. W. Economic history of the U. S.....	330
----- Trains, tracks and travel.....	380
Van Rensselaer, M. and others. Manual of home-making.....	640
Van Tyne, C. H. American revolution.....	973.3
Verrill, A. H. American Indian, North, South and Central.....	970
----- Oceans and their mysteries.....	550
----- Rivers and their mysteries.....	550
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain. Strachey.....	921
Victrola book of operas. Rous.....	780
Viewpoint in modern drama. Drury.....	822
Vigilantes. Birney, H.....	978.6
Vigilantes of Montana. Dimsdale, T. J.....	978.6
Vivian, A. Everyday chemistry.....	540
Visscher, W. L. Pony express.....	978.6
Vogt, P. L. Introduction to rural sociology.....	630
Voyages of Capt. Scott. Scott.....	919.8
Wald, L. D. House on Henry street.....	330
Walden, or life in the woods. Thoreau.....	824
Walker, C. R. Steel.....	330
Wallace, D. Long Labrador trail.....	917
Walsh, W. S. Handbook of literary curiosities.....	800
Wanger, R. What girls can do.....	374.1
Ward, R. D. Climate.....	550
Warren, I. Filing and indexing.....	650
Washburn, F. L. Injurious insects.....	632
Washburn, R. M. Productive dairying.....	637
Washburn, C. Common science.....	500
Washington, Booker. Up from slavery.....	921
Washington, George. Scudder.....	921
We. Lindbergh, C. A.....	921
We and our work. Johnson.....	330
We and our government. Jenks and Smith.....	320
Weaver, E. Profitable vocations for boys.....	374.1
----- Profitable vocations for girls.....	374.1
Webster, Daniel. Lodge, H. C.....	921
Webster, H. History of Latin America.....	980
----- Historical source book.....	900
----- Readings in medieval history.....	940
Weeks, R. Boy's own arithmetic.....	510
Wellman, M. T. Food planning and preparation.....	641
Wells, R. R. Industrial history of U. S.....	330

Wells, H. G. Outline of history.....	900
Welo, S. Studio handbook.....	740
West, W. H. Story of modern progress.....	940
West Point. Richardson, R. C.....	370
Weygandt, C. Century of English novel.....	809.3
What education has the most worth? Thwing, C. F.....	370
What enginners do. Binger.....	620
What men live by. Cabot.....	170
What shall we do now? Canfield.....	790
What tree is that? Cheyney.....	580
What we hear in music. Faulkner.....	780
Wheeler, H. W. Buffalo days.....	978.6
When I was a boy in Turkey. Ahmed.....	914
When knights were bold. Tappan.....	900
When you write a letter. Clarke.....	808.6
Where rolls the Oregon. Sharp.....	917.8
Whitbeck, R. H. Economic geography.....	380
———— Economic geography of South America.....	918
———— Industrial geography.....	380
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art.....	700
White, H. Money and banking.....	330
White, S. E. African game trails.....	916
———— The forest.....	917
———— Land of footprints.....	916
Whitehead, A. N. Introduction to mathematics.....	510
Whitehead, H. Business of selling.....	650
———— Your job.....	374.1
Whitman, W. G. Household physics.....	530
Who's who in America.....	000
Why go to college? Little, W. F.....	370
Why Janet should read Shakespeare. Hapgood.....	822.3
Why the weather. Brooks.....	550
Wiggin, K. D. and Smith. Golden numbers.....	821.8
Wild life in the Rockies. Mills.....	917.8
Wile, F. W. Century of industrial progress.....	330
Wilkins, A. S. Roman antiquities.....	930
Wilkinson, Mrs. M. Contemporary poetry.....	821.8
———— New voices.....	821.8
Willamen, J. J. Vocational chemistry.....	540
Willard, F. and Gillett. Dietetics for high school.....	641
William Shakespeare. Masefield.....	822.3
Williams, A. Romance of modern mining.....	620
Williams, B. Our short story writers.....	928
Williams, J. F. Healthful living.....	612
Williams, T. Newspaperman.....	374.1
Williamson, J. T. Problems in American democracy.....	320
———— Readings in problems of American democracy.....	320
Willoughby, B. Gentlemen unafraid.....	920
Wilson, Martha. School library management.....	020
Wilson, W. Division and reunion.....	973
Winged horse anthology. Auslander and Hill.....	821.8
Winslow, C. E. Laws of health.....	612
Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial art.....	680
Wise, C. M. Dramatics for school and community.....	790
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz.....	978.6
With Lawrence in Arabia. Thomas, L.....	915
Wolcott, T. Book of games and parties for all occasions.....	793
Wonderbook and tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N.....	290
Wonders of chemistry. Collins.....	540
Woodrow Wilson and his work. Dodd, W. E.....	921
Wood and forest. Noyes.....	680

Woods, G. H. Public school orchestras.....	780
Woodworking for secondary schools. Griffith.....	680
Woolley, E. C. New handbook of composition.....	808
Woolman, Mrs. M. S. Clothing; choice, care, cost.....	646
----- Textiles.....	646
Work, J. Journal.....	978.6
Working my way around the world. Franck, H.....	910
World almanac, book of facts.....	000
World book. Quarrie.....	Ref.
World of sound. Bragg.....	530
Wright, H. C. Children's stories of great scientists.....	510
Wright, J. C. Automotive repair.....	620
Wright, J. H. Masterpieces of Greek literature.....	800
Writing an advertisement. Hall, S. R.....	650
Writing for print. Harrington.....	070
Writing of today. Cunliffe.....	070
Writer's index of good English.....	808
Yapp, W. Dairy cattle.....	637
Yard, R. S. Book of national parks.....	917.8
Yesterdays with authors. Fields.....	928
Yesterdays and today. Untermeyer.....	821.8
Yerkes, R. M. New world of science.....	500
You are the hope of the world. Hagedorn.....	170
Young, J. T. New American government and its work.....	320
Young people's story of art. Whitcomb, I. P.....	700
Youth and the nation. Moore.....	170

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

- A. L. A. American Library Association, 520 North Michigan ave., Chicago
- Abingdon. Abingdon Press., 740 Rust st., Chicago
- Allyn. Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco
- Am. Bap. American Baptist Publishing Society, 2328 South Michigan ave., Chicago
- American. American Book Co., 330 East 22nd st., Chicago
- Am. Ed. Press. American Education Press., 50 South 3rd st., Columbus, Ohio
- Am. Mus. American Museum of Natural History, Columbus ave. and 77th st., New York
- Am. Nature. American Nature Association, Washington, D. C.
- Am. Sch. Home Ec. American School of Home Economics, Drexel ave., and 58th st., Chicago
- Am. View. American Viewpoint Society, 13 Astor Place, New York
- Appleton. D. Appleton and Co., 35 West 32nd st., New York
- Assn. Press. Association Press, 347 Madison ave., New York
- Atlantic. Atlantic Monthly Press, Inc., See Little Brown and Co.
- Baker. Walter H. Baker and Co., 5 Hamilton Place, Boston
- Barrows. M. Barrows and Co., Huntington Chambers, Boston
- Bates. Frank A. Bates, South Braintree, Mass.
- Barnes. A. S. Barnes and Co., 66 West 44th st., New York
- Birchard. C. C. Birchard and Co., 221 Columbus ave., Boston
- Blakiston. P. Blakiston's Sons and Co., 1012 Walnut st., Philadelphia
- Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Co., University Square, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Boni and Liveright. See Liveright
- Brentano. Brentano's Book Store., 63 East Washington st., Chicago
- Bruce. Bruce Publishing Co., 354 Milwaukee st., Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Bureau of Vocational Information, 1 West 47th st., New York
- Burt. A. L. Burt Co., 114 East 23rd st., New York
- Cambridge. Cambridge University Press, Prairie and 25th st., Chicago
- Caxton. Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Idaho
- Century. The Century Co., 2126 Prairie ave., Chicago
- Clark. Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, California
- Columbia. Columbia University Press, 116th st. and Broadway, New York
- Compton. F. E. Compton and Co., 1000 North Dearborn st., Chicago
- Comstock. Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
- Cram. George F. Cram Co., 111 North Market st., Chicago
- Crowell. T. Y. Crowell Co., 393 Fourth ave., New York
- Day. John Day Co., Inc., 386 Fourth ave., New York
- Denison. T. S. Denison, 154 West Randolph st., Chicago
- Denoyer. Denoyer-Geppert Co., 178 Tremont st., Boston
- Dodd. Dodd, Mead and Co., 449 Fourth ave., New York
- Doran. See Doubleday-Doran
- Doubleday. Doubleday-Doran and Co., Garden City, N. Y.
- Dodge. Dodge Publishing Co., 156 West 23rd st., New York
- Drake. Frederick J. Drake and Co., 179 North Michigan ave., Chicago
- Duffield. Duffield and Co., 200 Madison ave., New York
- Dutton. E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 300 Fourth ave., New York
- Eberstadt. E. Eberstadt, 47 West 42nd st., New York
- Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., 211 North Michigan ave., Chicago
- Everyman's. See Dutton
- Engineering Foundation, New York
- Forbes. B. C. Forbes Publishing Co., 120 Fifth ave., New York

- Funk. Funk and Wagnalls Co., 354 Fourth ave., New York
 Garden City. Garden City Publishing Co., Garden City, N. Y.
 Ginn. Ginn Publishing Co., 2301-11 Prairie ave., Chicago
 Grolier. The Grolier Society, 278 Post st., San Francisco
 Grosset. Grosset and Dunlap, 1019 West Jackson blvd., Chicago
 Gregg. Gregg Publishing Co., 2500 Prairie ave., Chicago
 Goodheart. The Goodheart-Wilcox Co., 2009 South Michigan ave., Chicago
 Hall. Hall and McCreary, 434 Wabash ave., Chicago
 Hammond. C. S. Hammond Co., 30 Church st., New York
 Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace and Co., 161 East Erie st., Chicago
 Harper. Harper and Bros., 49 East 33rd st., New York
 Harvard. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
 Heath. D. C. Heath and Co., 1815 Prairie ave., Chicago
 Henley. Norman Y. Henley Publishing Co., 2 West 25th st., New York
 Hinds. Hinds, Hayden and Eldredge, Inc., 5 Union Square, New York
 Holt. Henry Holt and Co., Inc., 2626 Prairie ave., Chicago
 Hope. Hope Publishing Co., 5707 West Lake st., Chicago
 Houghton. Houghton, Mifflin Co., 2500 Prairie ave., Chicago
 Industrial Press. The Industrial Press, 140 Lafayette st., New York
 Int. Text. International Text Book Co., 1001 Wyoming ave., Scranton, Pa.
 Iroquois. Iroquois Publishing Co., University blk., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Jacobs. See Macrae Smith
 Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 730 5th ave., New York
 Laidlaw. Laidlaw Bros., 2001 Calumet ave., Chicago
 Laird. Laird and Lee, 2001 Calumet ave., Chicago
 Library Bur. Library Bureau, 380 Broadway, New York
 Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1249 South Wabash ave., Chicago
 Little. Little, Brown and Co., 34 Beacon st., Boston
 Liveright. Horace Liveright, 61 West 48th st., New York
 Longmans. Longmans, Green and Co., 221 East 20th st., Chicago
 Lothrop. Lothrop, Lee and Shephard Co., 275 Congress st., Boston
 Lyons. Lyons and Carnahan, 221 East 20th st., Chicago
 McBride. Robert M. McBride and Co., 7 West 16th st., New York
 McClurg. A. C. McClurg and Co., 33 East Ontario st., Chicago
 McGraw. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 370 7th ave., New York
 McKay. David McKay, 604 South Washington sq., Philadelphia
 McKinley. McKinley Publishing Co., 1619 Ranstead st., Philadelphia
 Macmillan. The Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco
 Macrea. Macrea-Smith Co., 1712 Ludlow st., Philadelphia
 Manual Arts. Manual Arts Press, 237 North Monroe st., Peoria, Ill.
 Marquis. A. N. Marquis and Co., 919 North Michigan ave., Chicago
 Mendota. Mendota Book Co., 208 Lathrop st., Madison, Wis.
 Mentzer. Mentzer, Bush and Co., 2210 South Park ave., Chicago
 Merriam. G. and C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass.
 Merrill. Charles E. Merrill Co., 323-25 East 23rd st., Chicago
 Minton. Minton, Balch and Co., 205 East 42nd st., New York
 Murphy. John Murphy Co., 200 West Lombard st., Baltimore
 National Council of Teachers of English, 506 West 69th st., Chicago
 National Geographic Society, 16th and N st., Washington, D. C.
 National Research Council, 2101 B st., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 National Education Association, 1201 16th st. N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Nelson. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 381 Fourth ave., New York
 Noble. Noble and Noble, 76 Fifth ave., New York
 Norton. W. W. Norton and Co., 70 5th ave., New York
 Nystrom. A. J. Nystrom and Co., 3333 Elston ave., Chicago
 Open Court. Open Court Publishing Co., 122 South Michigan ave., Chicago
 Oxford. Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth ave., New York
 Pacific. Pacific Press Publishing Association, Mountain View, California
 Page. L. C. Page and Co., 53 Beacon st., Boston

- Penn. Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia
Pitman. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, 6 West 45th st., New York
Popular Mech. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario st., Chicago
Prang. Prang Co., 2001 Prairie ave., Chicago
Presser. Theodore Presser Co., 1714 Chestnut st., Philadelphia
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam bldg., 2-6 West 45th st., New York
Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
Quarrie. W. F. Quarrie and Co., 154 Erie st., Chicago
Rand. Rand McNally and Co., 536 South Clark st., Chicago
Revell. Fleming H. Revell and Co., 857 Cass st., Chicago
Rowe. The H. M. Rowe Co., 320 East 21st st., Chicago
Row. Row, Peterson and Co., 623 South Wabash ave., Chicago
Ronald. Ronald Press Co., 15 East 26th st., New York
Sanborn. Benj. H. Sanborn and Co., 221 East 20th st., Chicago
Saunders. W. B. Saunders Co., Washington sq., Philadelphia
Scientific American Publishing Co., 233 Broadway, New York
Scott. Scott, Foresman and Co., 623 South Wabash ave., Chicago
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 320 East 21st st., Chicago
Shaw. A. W. Shaw Co., 660 Cass st., Chicago
Schirmer. E. C. Schirmer Music Co., 221 Columbus ave., Boston
Silver. Silver, Burdett and Co., 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco
Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 621 Plymouth st., Chicago
South-Western Publishing Co., 542 South Dearborn st., Chicago
Small. Small, Maynard and Co., 41 Mt. Vernon st., Boston
Stechert. G. E. Stechert and Co., 31 East 10th st., New York
Stokes. F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fourth ave., New York
Supt. of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
United States Flag Association, Washington, D. C.
University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis ave., Chicago
University Publishing Co., 2126 Prairie ave., Chicago
Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co., 8 Warren st., New York
Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N. J.
Webb. Webb Publishing Co., 55 East 10th st., St. Paul, Minn.
Wheeler. W. H. Wheeler Publishing Co., 2831-35 South Parkway, Chicago
Wiley. John Wiley and Sons, 432 Fourth ave., New York
Wilson. H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University ave., New York
Winston. The John C. Winston Co., 623 South Wabash ave., Chicago
Woman's Press, 600 Lexington ave., New York
World Bk. World Book Co., 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco
World, The. The World Publishing Co., New York

